ADM3-13 IEBC [A] 101.2

Proposed Change as Submitted

Proponent: Jerry R. Tepe, FAIA, JRT•AIA ARCHITECT, representing The American Institute of Architects

Revise the International Existing Building Code as follows:

IEBC [A] 101.2 Scope. The provisions of the *International Existing Building Code* shall apply to the *repair, alteration, change of occupancy, addition* and relocation of *existing buildings*.

Exception: Detached one- and two-family *dwellings* and multiple single-family *dwellings* (townhouses) not more than three stories above grade plane in height with a separate means of egress and their accessory structures and not required to comply with the International Existing Building Code.

Reason: The IEBC was never intended to apply to one- and two-family dwellings and townhouses, yet there is often confusion due to the broad definition of existing buildings. The IEBC started with the requirements currently found in Chapter 34 of the IBC which obviously applies only to commercial buildings. The IRC does have an Appendix J which sets requirements for similar changes to these residential buildings. The intent of this change is to only clarify the scope of the IEBC and eliminate any confusion. The proposed language is taken from the IBC but does not specifically require compliance with the IRC as appendices are optional and must be adopted to be applicable.

Cost Impact: None.

[A] 101.2-ADM (IEBC)-TEPE

Committee Action Hearing Results

HEARD BY THE IEBC COMMITTEE Committee Action:

The following is errata that was not posted to the ICC website.

Revise the proposal as follows:

IEBC [A] 101.2 Scope. The provisions of the International Existing Building Code shall apply to the repair, alteration, change of occupancy, addition and relocation of existing buildings.

Exception: Detached one- and two-family *dwellings* and multiple single-family *dwellings* (*townhouses*) not more than three stories above grade plane in height with a separate means of egress and their accessory structures and are not required to comply with the International Existing Building Code.

Committee Reason: The IEBC does have provisions that apply buildings covered in the IRC. The IEBC also includes an appendix specific to housing, so this exception would not be appropriate. The IRC also references the IEBC, so if the IRC is intended to include separate existing building criteria this issue needs to be much more broadly addressed.

Assembly Action:

None

Disapproved

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Jerry R. Tepe, FAIA, JRT-AIA Architect, representing American Institute of Architects, requests Approval as Submitted.

Commenter's Reason: With respect to the committee, the published reasons for disapproval are all erroneous:

"The IEBC does have provisions that apply buildings covered in the IRC."
The few references are generally <u>exceptions</u> to structural and energy provisions and code or adding the IRC to the IBC listing; correlation can remove these if this proposal is accepted. Most of these references were added late in the drafting process or have been recently added, in my opinion, in the mistaken idea that the IEBC was intended to apply to one- and two-family residences and townhouses. Most, if not all, are contained in Appendix J of the IRC.
If this proposal is not accepted, there are numerous other sections of the IEBC that would require similar exceptions and/or additions to make it truly a complete code pertaining to one- and two-family residences and townhouses.

- "The IEBC also includes an appendix specific to housing, so this exception would not be appropriate."
 I assume the referenced appendix is B103 for supplementary accessibility requirements for dwelling units and sleeping units. This is only for communication devices and refers back to requirements of the IBC, not the IRC. Accessibility is generally not required in one- and two-family residences.
- "The IRC also references the IEBC." Not that a word search can find nor is it included in Chapter 44, Referenced Standards.

One opponent stated "If a jurisdiction has IEBC but did not have IRC, if the exception went in, you would have nothing." I assert that if a jurisdiction does not adopt the IRC, using the IEBC for requirements for existing one-and two-family residences and townhouses seems to be a hidden method of code enforcement. If a jurisdiction has concerns for one- and two-family residences and townhouses, they can and probably should adopt the IRC and Appendix J. As the opponent states, existing buildings would be required to comply with provisions of the IRC, while new construction would not.

Another opponent spoke about IRC Appendix J not being well accepted. That is why the proposed exception does not mandate compliance with the IRC and/or Appendix J, only that the IEBC is not applicable to one- and two-family residences and townhouses. A jurisdiction would need to specifically adopt the appendix as well as the IRC for this to be applicable. If Appendix J is not well accepted, as noted above, the use of the IEBC becomes a hidden method of code enforcement as many of the requirements are the same or similar.

Unlike the IBC, the IRC does not reference the IEBC for existing buildings. In Chapter 34 of the IBC (soon to be removed), the IEBC is referenced as an alternative means of compliance (§3401.6). Additionally, the administrative provisions of the IRC do not reference the IEBC (§R102.4 and §R102.7).

It has long been the ICC position that requirements for one- and two-family residences and townhouses should all be contained in the IRC, therefore, to me, this proposal and the correlation changes, follows that concept.

ADM3-13				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

ADM5-13, Part I

PART I - IBC: 202; IFC: 202; IPMC: [A] 102.2, [A] 102.3, [A] 103.2, [A] 104.2, [A] 105.6, [A] 106.2, [A] 106.3, [A] 106.4, [A] 106.5, [A] 107.1, [A] 107.3, [A] 107.4, [A] 107.5(New), [A] 108.1, [A] 108.1.2, [A] 108.1.3, [A] 108.1.5, [A] 108.2, [A] 108.3, [A] 108.4, [A] 108.4.1, [A] 108.5, [A] 108.6, [A] 109.1, [A] 109.3, [A] 109.5, [A] 110.1, [A] 110.2, [A] 110.4, [A] 111.2, [A] 111.5, [A] 111.6, [A] 111.7, [A] 111.8, [A] 112.3, [A] 112.4, 202

NOTE: PART II DID NOT RECEIVE A PUBLIC COMMENT AND IS ON THE CONSENT AGENDA. PART II IS REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY FOLLOWING ALL OF PART I.

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS IS A 2 PART CODE CHANGE. PART 1 WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMMITTEES.

Proponent: Karen Blake, representing International Municipal Lawyers Association

PART I – IBC; IFC; IPMC

Revise the International Building Code as follows:

IBC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

[A] OWNER. Any person, agent, <u>operator, entity, firm or corporation having a any</u> legal or equitable interest in the property; or recorded in the official records of the state, county or municipality as holding an interest or title to the property; or otherwise having possession or control of the property, including the guardian of the estate of any such person, and the executor or administrator of the estate of such person if ordered to take possession of real property by a court.

Revise the International Fire Code as follows:

IFC SECTION 202 GENERAL DEFINITIONS

[A] OWNER. A corporation, firm, partnership, association, organization and any other group acting as a unit, or a person who has legal title to any structure or premises with or without accompanying actual possession thereof, and shall include the duly authorized agent or attorney, a purchaser, devisee, fiduciary and any person having a vested or contingent interest in the premises in question. Any person, agent, *operator*, entity, firm or corporation having any legal or equitable interest in the property; or recorded in the official records of the state, county or municipality as holding an interest or title to the property; or otherwise having possession or control of the property, including the guardian of the estate of any such person, and the executor or administrator of the estate of such person if ordered to take possession of real property by a court.

Revise the International Property Maintenance Code as follows:

IPMC SECTION 202 GENERAL DEFINITIONS

CONDEMN. To adjudge unfit for occupancy.

DAYS. Calendar days.

[A] OWNER. Any person, agent, *operator*, <u>entity</u>, firm or corporation having a <u>any</u> legal or equitable interest in the property; or recorded in the official records of the state, county or municipality as holding <u>an</u> <u>interest or</u> title to the property; or otherwise having <u>possession or</u> control of the property, including the guardian of the estate of any such person, and the executor or administrator of the estate of such person if ordered to take possession of real property by a court.

IPMC SECTION 102 APPLICABILITY

IPMC [A] 102.2 Maintenance. Equipment, systems, devices and safeguards required by this code or a previous regulation or code under which the structure or *premises* was constructed, altered or repaired shall be maintained in <u>a safe and</u> good working order. No *owner, operator* or *occupant* shall cause any service, facility, equipment or utility which is required under this section to be removed from or shut off from or discontinued for any occupied dwelling, except for such temporary interruption as necessary while repairs or alterations are in progress where approved by the code official. The requirements of this code are not intended to provide the basis for removal or abrogation of fire protection and safety systems and devices in existing structures. Except as otherwise specified herein, the *owner* or the *owner*'s designated agent shall be responsible for the maintenance of buildings, structures and *premises*.

IPMC [A] 102.3 Application of other codes. Repairs, additions or alterations to a structure, or changes of *occupancy*, shall be done in accordance with the locally adopted procedures and provisions of the *International Building Code*, *International Energy Conservation Code*, *International Fire Code*, *International Fuel Gas Code*, *International Mechanical Code*, *International Residential Code*, *International Plumbing Code* and NFPA 70. Nothing in this code shall be construed to cancel, modify or set aside any provision of the *International Zoning Code* or the jurisdiction's zoning ordinance.

IPMC SECTION 103 DEPARTMENT OF PROPERTY MAINTENANCE INSPECTION

IPMC [A] 103.2 Appointment <u>and authority</u>. The *code official* shall be appointed by the chief appointing authority of the jurisdiction <u>and shall be authorized to carry out the provisions of this code without further</u> <u>local government action unless otherwise required by law</u>.

IPMC SECTION 104 DUTIES AND POWERS OF THE CODE OFFICIAL

IPMC [A] 104.2 Inspections. The *code official* shall make all of the required inspections, or shall <u>be</u> <u>permitted to</u> accept reports of inspection by *approved* agencies or individuals. All reports of such inspections shall be in writing and be certified by a responsible officer of such *approved* agency or by the responsible individual. The *code official* is authorized to engage such expert opinion as deemed necessary to report upon unusual technical issues that arise, subject to the approval of the appointing authority.

IPMC SECTION 105 APPROVAL

IPMC [A] 105.6 Research reports. Supporting data, where necessary to assist in the approval of materials or assemblies not specifically provided for in this code, shall-consist of <u>be permitted to include</u> valid research reports from *approved* sources.

IPMC SECTION 106 VIOLATIONS

IPMC [A] 106.2 Notice of violation Enforcement. The code official shall serve a notice of violation or order in accordance with Section 107 enforce this code through any or all of the following methods:

- 1. By issuing a notice of violation or order under Section 107;
- 2. By filing suit for abatement;
- 3. By issuing civil penalties; or
- 4. By pursuing criminal sanctions.

IPMC [A] 106.3 <u>Options for</u> prosecution of violation. <u>The code official shall proceed through the</u> issuance of a notice of violation or through a citation in any of the following ways:

- Any person failing to comply with a notice of violation or order served in accordance with Section 107 this code, including the orders and directions of the code official, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor or civil infraction as determined by the local municipality, and the violation shall be deemed a strict liability offense.
- 2. If the notice of violation is not complied with, the code official shall <u>be permitted to</u> institute the appropriate proceeding at law or in equity to restrain, correct or abate such violation, or to require the removal or termination of the unlawful occupancy of the structure in violation of the provisions of this code or of the order or direction made pursuant thereto.
- 3. Any <u>civil</u> action taken by the authority having jurisdiction on <u>such</u> to enforce this code on a *premises* shall be charged against the real estate upon which the structure is located and shall be a lien upon such real estate <u>and in addition</u>, <u>constitute the personal liability jointly and severally of those responsible</u>.

IPMC [A] 106.4 Violation penalties Separate offenses. Any person who shall violate a provision of this code, or fail to comply therewith, or with any of the requirements thereof, shall be prosecuted within the limits provided by state or local laws. Each day that a violation continues after due notice has been served shall be deemed a separate offense. For civil citations, separate citations shall not be necessary where so stated in the original notice.

IPMC [A] 106.5 Abatement of violation. The imposition of the penalties herein prescribed shall not preclude the legal officer of the jurisdiction from instituting appropriate action, including action to restrain, correct or abate a violation, or to prevent illegal *occupancy* of a building, structure or *premises*, or to stop an illegal act, conduct, business or utilization of the building, structure or *premises*.

IPMC SECTION 107 NOTICES AND ORDERS

IPMC [A] 107.1 Notice to person responsible. Whenever the *code official* determines that there has been a violation of this code or has grounds to believe that a violation has occurred, notice shall be given in the manner prescribed in Sections 107.2 and 107.3 to the person responsible for the violation as specified in this code. Notices for condemnation procedures shall also comply with Section 108.3. <u>Failure</u> to provide notice as required in this code does not relieve a person from civil or criminal liability for the violation, nor relieve them of responsibility for complying with this code or the orders and direction of the code official. Lack of notice to one of the responsible parties does not relieve others with notice of their obligation to comply with the code or the orders and direction of the code official.

IPMC [A] 107.3 Method of service. Such notice shall be deemed to be properly served if a copy thereof is: Notice shall be permitted to be served using any of the following methods:

- 1. Delivered personally;
- 2. Sent by certified or first-class mail addressed to the last known address; or

3. If the notice is returned showing that the letter was not delivered, a copy thereof shall be posted in a conspicuous place in or about the structure affected by such notice.

Such notice is effective upon actual receipt or three *days* after posting in the mail or after posting on the property.

IPMC [A] 107.4 Unauthorized tampering. Signs, tags or seals posted or affixed by the *code official* shall not be mutilated, destroyed or tampered with, or removed without authorization from the *code official* is <u>unlawful and constitutes a violation of this code</u>.

IPMC [A] 107.5 Penalties. Penalties for noncompliance with orders and notices shall be as set forth in Section 106.4.

(Renumber subsequent sections)

IPMC SECTION 108 UNSAFE STRUCTURES AND EQUIPMENT

IPMC [A] 108.1 General. When a structure or equipment is found by the *code official* to be unsafe, or when a structure is found unfit for human *occupancy*, or is found unlawful, such structure shall be *condemned* <u>declared as such</u> pursuant to the provisions of this code.

IPMC [A] 108.1.2 Unsafe equipment. Unsafe equipment includes, but is not limited to, any boiler, heating equipment, elevator, moving stairway, electrical wiring or device, flammable liquid containers or other equipment on the *premises* or within the structure which is in such disrepair or condition that such equipment is a hazard to life, health, property or safety of the public or *occupants* of the *premises* or structure.

IPMC [A] 108.1.3 Structure unfit for human occupancy. A structure is unfit for human occupancy whenever the *code official* finds that such structure is unsafe, unlawful or, because of the degree to which the structure is in disrepair or lacks maintenance, is insanitary, vermin or rat infested, contains filth and contamination, or lacks *ventilation*, illumination, sanitary or heating facilities or other essential equipment required by this code, or because the location of the structure constitutes a hazard to the *occupants* of the structure or to the public.

IPMC [A] 108.1.5 Dangerous *structure* or *premises.* For the purpose of this code, any structure or *premises* that has any or all of the conditions or defects described below shall be considered dangerous:

- 1. Any door, aisle, passageway, stairway, exit or other means of egress that does not conform to the *approved* building or fire code of the jurisdiction as related to the requirements for existing buildings.
- 2. The walking surface of any aisle, passageway, stairway, exit or other means of egress is so warped, worn loose, torn or otherwise unsafe as to not provide safe and adequate means of egress.
- 3. Any portion of a building, structure or appurtenance that has been damaged by fire, earthquake, wind, flood, *deterioration*, *neglect*, abandonment, vandalism or by any other cause to such an extent that it is likely to partially or completely collapse, or to become *detached* or dislodged.
- 4. Any portion of a building, or any member, appurtenance or ornamentation on the exterior thereof that is not of sufficient strength or stability, or is not so *anchored*, attached or fastened in place so as to be capable of resisting natural or artificial loads of one and one-half the original designed value.
- 5. The building or structure, or part of the building or structure, because of dilapidation, deterioration, decay, faulty construction, the removal or movement of some portion of the ground necessary for the support, or for any other reason, is likely to partially or completely collapse, or some portion of the foundation or underpinning of the building or structure is likely to fail or give way.
- 6. The building or structure, or any portion thereof, is clearly unsafe for its use and occupancy.

- 7. The building or structure is *neglected*, damaged, dilapidated, unsecured or abandoned so as to become an attractive nuisance to <u>and not sufficiently secure to prevent</u> children who might play in <u>from entering</u> the building or structure to their danger, becomes a harbor for vagrants, <u>the homeless or</u> criminals or immoral persons, or <u>enables not sufficiently secure to prevent</u> persons <u>from entering</u> to resort to the building or structure for <u>and</u> committing a nuisance or an unlawful act.
- 8. Any building or structure has been constructed, exists or is maintained in violation of any specific requirement or prohibition applicable to such building or structure provided by the *approved* building or fire code of the jurisdiction, or of any law or ordinance to such an extent as to present either a substantial risk of fire, building collapse or any other threat to life and safety.
- 9. A building or structure, used or intended to be used for dwelling purposes, because of inadequate maintenance, dilapidation, decay, damage, faulty construction or arrangement, inadequate light, *ventilation*, mechanical or plumbing system, or otherwise, is determined by the *code official* to be unsanitary, unfit for human habitation or in such a condition that is likely to cause sickness or disease.
- 10. Any building or structure, because of a lack of sufficient or proper fire-resistance-rated construction, fire protection systems, electrical system, fuel connections, mechanical system, plumbing system or other cause, is determined by the *code official* to be a threat to life or health.
- 11. Any portion of a building remains on a site after the demolition or destruction of the building or structure or whenever any building or structure is abandoned so as to constitute such building or portion thereof as an attractive nuisance or become a hazard to the public or a nuisance.

IPMC [A] 108.2 Closing of vacant structures. If the structure is vacant and unfit for human habitation and *occupancy*, and is not in danger of structural collapse, the *code official* is authorized to post a placard of condemnation on the *premises* and order the structure closed up so as not to be an attractive nuisance. Upon failure of the *owner* to close up the *premises* within the time specified in the order, the *code official* shall cause the *premises* to be closed and secured through any available public agency or by contract or arrangement by private persons and the cost thereof shall be the personal responsibility of the <u>owner and</u> charged against the real estate upon which the structure is located and shall be a lien upon such real estate and shall be collected by any other legal resource.

IPMC [A] 108.3 Notice. Whenever the *code official* has *condemned* found a structure to be unfit for <u>occupancy or</u> a structure or equipment <u>unsafe</u> under the provisions of this section, notice shall be posted in a conspicuous place in or about the structure affected by such notice and served on the *owner* or the person or persons responsible for the structure or equipment in accordance with Section 107.3. Failure to receive the notice does not relieve the owner or person responsible from liability under this code, nor does that failure preclude the code official from acting to protect the public health and safety. If the notice pertains to equipment, it shall also be placed on the *condemned* <u>unsafe</u> equipment. The notice shall be in the form prescribed in Section 107.2.

IPMC [A] 108.4 Placarding. In addition to the procedures authorized in Section 108.2, when the code official has issued an unsafe abatement order, upon failure of the owner or person responsible to comply with the notice provisions within the time given, the code official shall post on the premises or on defective equipment a warning placard bearing the word "Condemned DANGER – Unsafe/Unfit for Occupancy" and a statement of the penalties provided for occupying the premises, operating the equipment or removing the placard.

IPMC [A] 108.4.1 Placard removal. The *code official* shall remove the condemnation <u>warning</u> placard whenever the defect or defects upon which the condemnation and placarding action were based have been eliminated. Any person who defaces or removes a condemnation <u>warning</u> placard without the approval of the *code official* shall be subject to the penalties provided by this code.

IPMC [A] 108.5 Prohibited occupancy. Any occupied structure *condemned* <u>found unsafe or unfit for</u> <u>human occupancy</u> and placarded by the *code official* shall be vacated as ordered by the *code official*. Any <u>It shall be unlawful for a person who shall to</u> occupy a placarded *premises* or shall to operate placarded equipment, and any *owner* or any person responsible for the *premises* who shall let <u>allow</u> anyone to

occupy a placarded *premises* or to operate placarded equipment shall be liable for the penalties provided by a violation of this code.

IPMC [A] 108.6 Abatement methods. The *owner*, *operator* or *occupant* of a building, *premises* or equipment deemed unsafe by the *code official* shall abate or cause to be abated or corrected such unsafe conditions either by repair, rehabilitation, demolition or other *approved* corrective action <u>within the time</u> and manner prescribed by the code official.

IPMC SECTION 109 EMERGENCY MEASURES

IPMC [A] 109.1 Imminent danger. When, in the opinion of the *code official*, there is *imminent danger* of failure or collapse of a building or structure which endangers life, or when any structure or part of a structure has fallen and life is endangered by the occupation of the structure, or when there is actual or potential danger to the building *occupants* or those in the proximity of any structure because of explosives, explosive fumes or vapors or the presence of toxic fumes, gases or materials, or operation of defective or dangerous equipment, the *code official* is hereby authorized and empowered to order and require the *occupants* to vacate the *premises* forthwith. The *code official* shall cause to be posted at each entrance to such structure a notice reading as follows: "This *Structure* Is Unsafe and Its *Occupancy* Has Been Prohibited by the *Code Official*." It shall be unlawful for any person to enter such structure except as directed by the Code Official for the purpose of securing the structure, making the required repairs, removing the hazardous condition or of demolishing the same.

IPMC [A] 109.3 Closing streets. When necessary for public safety, the *code official* shall <u>be permitted to</u> temporarily close structures and, <u>as directed and authorized by the appointing authority or appropriate</u> <u>agency having jurisdiction</u>, close, or order the authority having jurisdiction to close, sidewalks, streets, *public ways* and places adjacent to unsafe structures, and prohibit the same from being utilized.

IPMC [A] 109.5 Costs of emergency repairs. Costs incurred in the performance of emergency work shall be paid by the jurisdiction be the personal responsibility of the owner and responsible parties of the premises and constitute jointly and severally removal shall be charged against the real estate upon which the structure is located and shall be a lien upon such real estate. The legal counsel of the jurisdiction shall institute appropriate action against the *owner* and responsible parties of the *premises* where the unsafe structure is or was located for the recovery of such costs or through foreclosure of the lien or both.

IPMC SECTION 110 DEMOLITION

IPMC [A] 110.1 General. The *code official* shall order the *owner* of any *premises* upon which is located any structure, which in the *code official* judgment after review is so deteriorated or dilapidated or has become so out of repair as to be dangerous, unsafe, insanitary or otherwise unfit for human habitation or occupancy, and such that it is unreasonable to repair the structure, to demolish and remove such structure; or if such structure is capable of being made safe by repairs, to repair and make safe and sanitary, or to board up and hold for future repair or to demolish and remove at the *owner's* option; or where there has been a cessation of normal construction of any structure for a period of more than two years <u>one year</u>, the *code official* shall order <u>any of the following remedies</u>: the *owner* to <u>shall</u> demolish and remove at the building up for future repair shall not extend beyond one year, unless *approved* by the building official. If after one year the boarded structure has not been repaired or brought into compliance, the building official shall be permitted to order demolition.

IPMC [A] 110.2 Notices and orders. All notices and orders shall comply with Section 107. <u>Failure to</u> comply does not affect the code official's authority to act or relieve the owner or responsible party of their obligation to comply with this code, the code official's orders or to eliminate dangerous, unsafe, insanitary or conditions making a property unfit for human habitation or occupancy.

IPMC [A] 110.4 Salvage materials. When any structure has been ordered demolished and removed, the governing body or other designated officer under said contract or arrangement aforesaid shall have the right to <u>identify and</u> sell the salvage and valuable materials at the highest price obtainable in a <u>commercially reasonable manner</u>. The net proceeds of such sale, after deducting the expenses of such demolition and removal, shall be promptly remitted with a report of such sale or transaction, including the items of expense and the amounts deducted, for the person who is entitled thereto, subject to any order of a court. If such a surplus does not remain to be turned over, the report shall so state.

IPMC SECTION 111 MEANS OF APPEAL

IPMC [A] 111.2 Membership of board. The board of appeals shall consist of a minimum of three members who are qualified by experience and training to pass on matters pertaining to property maintenance and who are not employees of the jurisdiction. The code official shall be an ex-officio member but shall have no vote on any matter before the board. The board shall be appointed by the chief appointing authority, and shall serve staggered and overlapping terms.

IPMC [A] 111.5 Postponed hearing. When the full board is not present to hear an appeal, either the appellant or the appellant's representative party shall have the right to request a postponement of the hearing.

IPMC [A] 111.6 Board decision. The board shall modify or reverse the decision of the *code* official only by a concurring vote of a majority of the total number of appointed board members. On appeal, the code official shall first produce evidence substantiating the decision, notice or order at issue. If the board determines the code official has met this burden, then the appealing party shall show why the decision, notice or order should be reverse or modified. On all issues, the appeal shall be denied unless a majority of the board votes to approve, reverse or modify. Orders to remove tenants or to demolish a building or structure shall be sustained by majority vote of those present and voting. The decision of the board shall be reduced to a writing containing facts supporting the board's decision to approve, reverse or modify the code official's decision and the board's reasoning.

IPMC [A] 111.7 Court review. The code official and any person, whether or not a previous party of <u>participating in</u> the appeal, shall have the right to apply to the appropriate court for a writ of certiorari to correct errors of law. Application for review shall be made in the manner and time required by law following the filing of the decision in the office of the chief administrative officer.

IPMC [A] 111.8 Stays of enforcement. Appeals of notice and orders (other than *Imminent Danger* notices—for example, stop work orders, and orders to vacate) shall stay the enforcement of the notice and order until the appeal is heard by the appeals board.

IPMC SECTION 112 STOP WORK ORDER

IPMC [A] 112.3 <u>Written notice not required in emergencies</u>. Where an emergency exists, the *code official* shall not be required to give a written notice prior to stopping the work.

IPMC [A] 112.4 Failure to comply. Any person who shall continue any work after having been served with a stop work order, except such work as that person is directed to perform to remove a violation or unsafe condition, shall be liable to a fine of not less than [AMOUNT] dollars or more than [AMOUNT] dollars <u>constitute a violation of this code, punishable as a misdemeanor offense</u>.

Reason:_The intent of this proposal is to avoid lengthy and expensive litigation, during the administrative process and if a decision is challenged in an appeal. The reason for changing the definition of "Owner" is both for consistency between codes and to hold those with ownership interests responsible for maintaining the property that they legally possess (e.g., mortgage), but fail to maintain. Deleting references to "condemn" is important because the legal connotation implies that a property will be taken through eminent domain proceedings and demolished, when, in fact, it is merely uninhabitable and capable of being boarded-up for safety until repairs can be made.

IMLA members would be honored to propose suggested revisions to the International Code Council's International Property Maintenance this year, in an effort to synergize our organizations' efforts. We are hopeful that your organization would consider some of these suggestions that originate from court cases around the country so that communities can benefit from the experience of others. Municipal attorneys across the country assist building officials in carrying out their duties and are often asked to interpret and opine on code provisions as they apply in their local jurisdictions.

Our attempt at making these suggestions was for a two-fold purpose: to assist in language that might help communities avoid unnecessary litigation and to begin to develop a good relationship between our organizations that are naturally aligned to improve our communities.

We hope these comments will lead to further discussion of what may be necessary to make the best model code possible and we look forward to working with you in the future!

The International Municipal Lawyers Association (IMLA) is a non-profit, professional organization that has been an advocate and resource for local government attorneys since 1935. IMLA services as an international clearinghouse of legal information and cooperation on municipal legal matters. IMLA collects from and disseminates information to its membership across the United States and Canada and helps governmental officials prepare for litigation and develop new local laws.

Every year, IMLA's legal staff provides accurate, up-to-date information and valuable counsel to hundreds of requests from members. IMLA also provides a variety of services, publications and programs to help members who are facing legal challenges. For the past 77 years, IMLA has held cutting edge national conferences, including a Code Enforcement Conference, bringing local government attorneys together to network and propose solutions to common problems. It champions the development of air and realistic legal solutions and provides its members with information about, and solutions to, the profusion of legal issues facing its membership today.

Cost Impact:

[A] 101.1-ADM (IBC)-BLAKE rev.doc

Committee Action Hearing Results

PART I - IADMIN Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The clean-up suggested for the IPMC will help deal with the legal scrutiny that this document typically goes through during the enforcement process. This will be of benefit to jurisdictions when they need to go to court over property maintenance issues. There were concerns expressed by some of the committee members that the definition for 'owner' needed some additional revisions. For the definition, clarification is needed on what might constitute 'interest' in a building and what is a building 'operator'.

Assembly Action:

Individual Consideration Agenda

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Maureen Traxler representing City of Seattle Department of Planning & Development, requests Disapproval.

Commenter's Reason: While we appreciate IMLA's attempt at revamping the code provisions related to enforcement, we find too many flaws to approve the proposal. Some of our objections are minor, but others are very significant. The flaws defeat the purpose of the proposal--to avoid litigation—by creating many questions of interpretation and application of the codes.

Section 106.3 Options for prosecution of violations, is among our most serious objections to this proposal. It makes it a crime to fail to comply with the code. Since the section also makes it a strict liability offense, the person will be guilty even if they don't know there is an applicable code provision, or that their building doesn't comply. F162-13, approved by the Fire Code Committee, adds a new section to the IPMC requiring that smoke alarms in residences be replaced within 10 years of the date of manufacture of the alarms; failure to do so would be a crime according to this proposal.

202 Definition of "owner". By listing those "having possession or control of the property" and "operators" as owners, the scope of the term is expanded too far. Squatters would be considered owners; the building manager or maintenance crew could be considered owners. "Operator" may be appropriate for the IPMC definition, but unnecessarily complicates enforcement of the IBC and IFC. The more suitable way to use the term "operators" is to insert it in code sections that are appropriate to apply to operators. IPMC Section 102.2 is an example.

102.2 Maintenance, requires approval of the code official before services, equipment or utilities can be interrupted while alteration work is going on. This is overly burdensome for code officials—particularly because the interruptions can be very short. Activities such as shutting off water while replacing a sink or parts of a landscape sprinkler system would require approval by the code official.

Approved as Submitted

103.2 Appointment, authorizes the code official to enforce the code "without further local government action." This language is confusing and unnecessary. Enforcement of the current IPMC does not require further government action.

105.6 Research reports, in the existing code, requires that data supporting approval of materials be "valid research reports from *approved* sources." By changing the section to say that this supported data <u>is permitted to be</u> valid reports from approved sources, the proposal makes this code section useless, since nothing is required. It seems obvious that valid reports from approved sources would be acceptable, especially since the code official determines what is "approved." If the requirement for reports is believed to be too onerous, it should be removed from the code.

107.4 Unauthorized tampering, has an error in syntax. "Signs ... shall not be mutilated, destroyed or tampered with, or removed without authorization from the *code official* is unlawful and constitutes a violation of this code." Words are missing between "code official" and "is unlawful."

108.4 Placarding. "In addition to the procedures authorized in Section 108.2, when the code official has issued an unsafe abatement order ..." This sentence says that the abatement order is unsafe.

109.1 Imminent danger. "It shall be unlawful for any person to enter such structure <u>except as directed by the Code Official</u> for the purpose of securing the structure, making the required repairs, removing the hazardous condition or of demolishing the same." (emphasis added.) The code official should not be "directing" anyone to go into unsafe structures, nor should they be responsible for "allowing" someone in. These decisions should be left to the owner—it becomes a contractual issue between the owner and the contractor hired by the owner. As written, this appears to make the code official responsible and liable if there is a problem (e.g., collapse) while workers are in the building. Also note that this section would not allow an engineer or other design professional into the building to evaluate it and make repair recommendations. It's especially troublesome to require code official approval after a natural disaster when code officials are likely to be fully occupied with other important work.

109.3 Closing streets. The code official should have clear authority to close sidewalks and streets if there is an imminent threat of a building's collapse such as might occur after a natural disaster. The code official should certainly coordinate with the public works department, but shouldn't need to wait for authority if there is an imminent hazard. The changes make it unclear whether the code official is required to be directed by the agency having jurisdiction. Another question is whether "agency having jurisdiction is different that "authority having jurisdiction." Both terms are used. Note also that many code officials don't work "at the direction" of the public works director.

109.5 Costs of emergency repairs. This section has errors in syntax that make it difficult to interpret. "Costs ... shall be the personal responsibility of the owner and <u>responsible parties of the premises</u> and <u>constitute jointly and severally removal</u> shall be charged against the real estate upon which the structure is located and shall be a lien upon such real estate." (emphasis added) Circular language adds to the unclarity about who is required to pay for costs—costs are the responsibility of the responsible parties.

ADM5-13, Part I				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

NOTE: PART II IS REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY - SEE ABOVE

ADM5-13, Part II PART II – IRC: 202

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS IS A 2 PART CODE CHANGE. PART 1 WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMMITTEES.

Proponent: Karen Blake, representing International Municipal Lawyers Association

PART II – IRC

Revise the International Residential Code as follows:

IRC SECTION R202 DEFINITIONS

OWNER. Any person, agent, <u>operator, entity</u>, firm or corporation having a <u>any</u> legal or equitable interest in the property; or recorded in the official records of the state, county or municipality as holding an interest or title to the property; or otherwise having possession or control of the property, including the guardian of the estate of any such person, and the executor or administrator of the estate of such person if ordered to take possession of real property by a court.

Reason: The intent of this proposal is to avoid lengthy and expensive litigation, during the administrative process and if a decision is challenged in an appeal. The reason for changing the definition of "Owner" is both for consistency between codes

2013 ICC PUBLIC COMMENT AGENDA

and to hold those with ownership interests responsible for maintaining the property that they legally possess (e.g., mortgage), but fail to maintain. Deleting references to "condemn" is important because the legal connotation implies that a property will be taken through eminent domain proceedings and demolished, when, in fact, it is merely uninhabitable and capable of being boarded-up for safety until repairs can be made.

IMLA members would be honored to propose suggested revisions to the International Code Council's International Property Maintenance this year, in an effort to synergize our organizations' efforts. We are hopeful that your organization would consider some of these suggestions that originate from court cases around the country so that communities can benefit from the experience of others. Municipal attorneys across the country assist building officials in carrying out their duties and are often asked to interpret and opine on code provisions as they apply in their local jurisdictions.

Our attempt at making these suggestions was for a two-fold purpose: to assist in language that might help communities avoid unnecessary litigation and to begin to develop a good relationship between our organizations that are naturally aligned to improve our communities.

We hope these comments will lead to further discussion of what may be necessary to make the best model code possible and we look forward to working with you in the future!

The International Municipal Lawyers Association (IMLA) is a non-profit, professional organization that has been an advocate and resource for local government attorneys since 1935. IMLA services as an international clearinghouse of legal information and cooperation on municipal legal matters. IMLA collects from and disseminates information to its membership across the United States and Canada and helps governmental officials prepare for litigation and develop new local laws.

Every year, IMLA's legal staff provides accurate, up-to-date information and valuable counsel to hundreds of requests from members. IMLA also provides a variety of services, publications and programs to help members who are facing legal challenges. For the past 77 years, IMLA has held cutting edge national conferences, including a Code Enforcement Conference, bringing local government attorneys together to network and propose solutions to common problems. It champions the development of air and realistic legal solutions and provides its members with information about, and solutions to, the profusion of legal issues facing its membership today.

Cost Impact:

Committee Action Hearing Results

PART II – IRC HEARD BY IRC COMMITTEE

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The committee disapproved this proposed code change because they felt that the proposed changes are unnecessary.

Assembly Action:

None

Disapproved

ADM6-13, Part I PART I - IBC: [A] 101.3; ICCPC: [A] 101.2.2; IFC: [A] 101.3; IFCG: [A] 101.4; IMC: [A] 101.3; IPC: [A] 101.3; IPSDC: [A] 101.6; IPMC: [A] 101.2

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS IS A 2 PART CODE CHANGE. PART I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMMITTEES.

Proponent: Carl F. Baldassarra, representing Rolf Jensen & Associates, Inc. (cbaldassarra@rjagroup.com)

PART I – IBC; ICCPC; IFC; IFCG; IMC; IPC; IPSDC; IPMC

Revise the International Building Code as follows:

IBC [A] 101.3 Intent. The purpose of this code is to establish the minimum requirements to safeguard the public health, safety and general welfare through structural strength, *means of egress* facilities, stability, sanitation, adequate light and ventilation, energy conservation; to safeguard and safety to life and property from fire and other hazards attributed to the built environment; and, to safeguard provide safety to fire fighters and emergency responders during emergency operations.

Revise the International Code Council Performance Code as follows:

ICCPC [A] 101.2.2 Fire. Part III of this code establishes requirements necessary to provide an acceptable level to safeguard of life safety and property protection from the hazards of fire, explosion or dangerous conditions in all facilities, equipment and processes.

Revise the International Fire Code as follows:

IFC [A] 101.3 Intent. The purpose of this code is to establish the minimum requirements consistent with nationally recognized good practice for providing a reasonable level to safeguard of life safety and property protection from the hazards of fire, explosion or dangerous conditions in new and existing buildings, structures and premises, and to safeguard provide safety to fire fighters and emergency responders during emergency operations.

Revise the International Fuel Gas Code as follows:

IFGC [A] 101.4 Intent. The purpose of this code is to provide minimum standards to safeguard life or limb, health, property and public welfare by regulating and controlling the design, construction, installation, quality of materials, location, operation and maintenance or use of fuel gas systems.

Revise the International Mechanical Code as follows:

IMC [A] 101.3 Intent. The purpose of this code is to provide minimum standards to safeguard life or limb, health, property and public welfare by regulating and controlling the design, construction, installation, quality of materials, location, operation and maintenance or use of mechanical systems.

Revise the International Plumbing Code as follows:

IPC [A] 101.3 Intent. The purpose of this code is to provide minimum standards to safeguard life or limb, health, property and public welfare by regulating and controlling the design, construction, installation, quality of materials, location, operation and maintenance or use of plumbing equipment and systems.

Revise the International Private Sewage Disposal Code as follows:

IPSDC [A] 101.6 Intent. The purpose of this code is to provide minimum standards to safeguard life or limb, health, property and public welfare by regulating and controlling the design, construction, installation, quality of materials, location, operation and maintenance or use of *private sewage disposal systems*.

Revise the International Property Maintenance Code as follows:

IPMC [A] 101.2 Scope. The provisions of this code shall apply to all existing residential and nonresidential structures and all existing *premises* and constitute minimum requirements and standards for *premises*, structures, equipment and facilities for light, *ventilation*, space, heating, sanitation, protection from the elements, to safeguard life safety, safety from fire and other hazards, and for safe and sanitary maintenance; the responsibility of *owners*, *operators* and *occupants*; the *occupancy* of existing structures and *premises*, and for administration, enforcement and penalties.

Reason: The intent of this change is to make a minor, but important, clarification of the intent of the code. The section covering the "intent" of the IBC is often used by attorneys and others outside of the code community as the basis for various legal actions. Therefore, it is important that this section reflects both the intention of the code community and the relative level of safety that is reasonably provided through these regulations.

The proposal includes changes that make the levels of intended "safety" the same to the reader by using the same term "safeguard" (used in the first phrase) in the other two phrases. While the language using the term "safeguard" is, perhaps, somewhat vague, it is better than suggesting absolute "safety" can be provided to any person or property through the provisions of the code. There is no intention to reduce the level of safety provided by the code with this change. All users and beneficiaries of the code will be better served through this clarification.

Cost Impact: This code change proposal will not affect the cost of construction.

Staff Analysis: The section on Intent are also found in IEBC 101.3, IWUIC 101.3, IZC 101.2, IECC C101.3, IECC R101.3 and ISPSC 101.3.

101.3-ADM (IBC)-BALDASSARRA

Committee Action Hearing Results

PART I - IADMIN Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The committee agreed that the scope should be coordinated across the codes, however, they preferred the "reasonable level of life safety" language found in the IFC. The term 'safeguard' is not a match to "provide safety to."

Assembly Action:

Disapproved

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Carl F. Baldassarra, P.E., representing Rolf Jensen & Associates, Inc., requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Replace the proposal with the following:

Revise the International Building Code as follows:

IBC [A] 101.3 Intent. The purpose of this code is to establish the minimum requirements to provide a reasonable level of safeguard the public health, safety and general welfare through structural strength, means of egress facilities, stability, sanitation, adequate light and ventilation, energy conservation; and safety to life and property from fire and other hazards attributed to the built environment; and, to provide a reasonable level of safety to fire fighters and emergency responders during emergency operations.

Revise the International Code Council Performance Code as follows:

ICCPC [A] 101.2.2 Fire. Part III of this code establishes requirements necessary to provide <u>a reasonable</u> an acceptable level of life safety and property protection from the hazards of fire, explosion or dangerous conditions in all facilities, equipment and processes.

Revise the International Fire Code as follows:

IFC [A] 101.3 Intent. The purpose of this code is to establish the minimum requirements consistent with nationally recognized good practice for providing a reasonable level of life safety and property protection from the hazards of fire, explosion or dangerous conditions in new and existing buildings, structures and premises, and to provide <u>a reasonable level of safety</u> to fire fighters and emergency responders during emergency operations.

Revise the International Fuel Gas Code as follows:

IFGC [A] 101.4 Intent. The purpose of this code is to <u>establish provide</u>-minimum standards to <u>provide a reasonable level of safety</u> safeguard life or limb, health, property and public welfare by regulating and controlling the design, construction, installation, quality of materials, location, operation and maintenance or use of fuel gas systems.

Revise the International Mechanical Code as follows:

IMC [A] 101.3 Intent. The purpose of this code is to <u>establish provide</u> minimum standards to <u>provide a reasonable level of safety</u> safeguard life or limb, health, property and public welfare by regulating and controlling the design, construction, installation, quality of materials, location, operation and maintenance or use of mechanical systems.

Revise the International Plumbing Code as follows:

IPC [A] 101.3 Intent. The purpose of this code is to <u>establish provide</u> minimum standards to <u>provide a reasonable level of safety</u> safeguard life or limb, health, property and public welfare by regulating and controlling the design, construction, installation, quality of materials, location, operation and maintenance or use of plumbing equipment and systems.

Revise the International Private Sewage Disposal Code as follows:

IPSDC [A] 101.6 Intent. The purpose of this code is to <u>establish provide</u>-minimum standards to <u>provide a reasonable level of safety</u> safeguard life or limb, health, property and public welfare by regulating and controlling the design, construction, installation, quality of materials, location, operation and maintenance or use of *private sewage disposal systems*.

Revise the International Property Maintenance Code as follows:

IPMC [A] 101.2 Scope. The provisions of this code shall apply to all existing residential and nonresidential structures and all existing *premises* and constitute minimum requirements and standards for *premises*, structures, equipment and facilities for light, *ventilation*, space, heating, sanitation, protection from the elements, <u>a reasonable level of life safety</u>, safety from fire and other hazards, and for <u>a reasonable level of safe and sanitary maintenance</u>; the responsibility of *owners*, *operators* and *occupants*; the *occupancy* of existing structures and *premises*, and for administration, enforcement and penalties.

Commenter's Reason: The intent of this change is to make minor, but important, clarifications of the intent of the various ICC codes. It is important that these sections reflect both the intention of the code community and the relative level of safety that is

reasonably provided through these regulations in a consistent manner. There is no intention to reduce the level of safety provided by the code with this change. All users and beneficiaries of the code will be better served through this clarification.

This modification addresses the reasons for disapproval of both Part I and Part II at the Code Development Hearing in Dallas. Specifically, the reason for Disapproval of Part I by the Administrative Provisions Committee was published as follows:

The committee agreed that the scope should be coordinated across the codes, however, they preferred the "reasonable level of life safety" language found in the IFC. The term 'safeguard' is not a match to "provide safety to."

Also, the reason for Disapproval of Part II by the International Residential Committee was published as follows:

The committee disapproved this code change proposal because they felt that the term "safeguards" (sic) is too vague, as the proponent notes. If the proposed requirements were used relative to emergency responders, they need to be further explained or narrowed.

As can be seen by the reviewing the revised proposals, the Committees' comments have been addressed and, therefore, the Proponent requests that the proposals for each code be Approved as Modified by this public comment.

ADM6-13, Part I				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

2013 ICC PUBLIC COMMENT AGENDA

ADM6-13, Part II PART II – IRC R101.3

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS IS A 2 PART CODE CHANGE. PART I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMMITTEES.

Proponent: Carl F. Baldassarra, representing Rolf Jensen & Associates, Inc. (cbaldassarra@rjagroup.com)

PART II – IRC

Revise the International Residential Code as follows:

IRC R101.3 Intent. The purpose of this code is to establish minimum requirements to safeguard the public safety, health and general welfare through affordability, structural strength, means of egress facilities, stability, sanitation, light and ventilation, energy conservation and safety to life and property from fire and other hazards attributed to the built environment and to <u>safeguard provide safety to</u> fire fighters and emergency responders during emergency operations.

Reason: The intent of this change is to make a minor, but important, clarification of the intent of the code. The section covering the "intent" of the IBC is often used by attorneys and others outside of the code community as the basis for various legal actions. Therefore, it is important that this section reflects both the intention of the code community and the relative level of safety that is reasonably provided through these regulations.

The proposal includes changes that make the levels of intended "safety" the same to the reader by using the same term "safeguard" (used in the first phrase) in the other two phrases. While the language using the term "safeguard" is, perhaps, somewhat vague, it is better than suggesting absolute "safety" can be provided to any person or property through the provisions of the code. There is no intention to reduce the level of safety provided by the code with this change. All users and beneficiaries of the code will be better served through this clarification.

Cost Impact: This code change proposal will not affect the cost of construction.

Staff Analysis: The section on Intent are also found in IEBC 101.3, IWUIC 101.3, IZC 101.2, IECC C101.3, IECC R101.3 and ISPSC 101.3.

101.3-ADM (IBC)-BALDASSARRA

Committee Action Hearing Results

PART II – IRC HEARD BY IRC COMMITTEE Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The committee disapproved this code change proposal because they felt that the term 'safeguards is too vague, as the proponent notes. If the proposed requirements were used relative to emergency responders, they need to be further explained or narrowed.

Assembly Action:

None

Disapproved

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Carl F. Baldassarra, P.E., representing Rolf Jensen & Associates, Inc., requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Replace the proposal with the following:

Revise the International Residential Code as follows:

IRC R101.3 Intent. The purpose of this code is to establish minimum requirements to provide a <u>reasonable level of safeguard the</u> public safety, health and general welfare through affordability, structural strength, means of egress facilities, stability, sanitation, light and ventilation, energy conservation and safety to life and property from fire and other hazards attributed to the built environment, and to provide <u>a reasonable level of</u> safety to fire fighters and emergency responders during emergency operations.

Commenter's Reason: The intent of this change is to make minor, but important, clarifications of the intent of the various ICC codes. It is important that these sections reflect both the intention of the code community and the relative level of safety that is reasonably provided through these regulations in a consistent manner. There is no intention to reduce the level of safety provided by the code with this change. All users and beneficiaries of the code will be better served through this clarification.

This modification addresses the reasons for disapproval of both Part I and Part II at the Code Development Hearing in Dallas. Specifically, the reason for Disapproval of Part I by the Administrative Provisions Committee was published as follows:

The committee agreed that the scope should be coordinated across the codes, however, they preferred the "reasonable level of life safety" language found in the IFC. The term 'safeguard' is not a match to "provide safety to."

Also, the reason for Disapproval of Part II by the International Residential Committee was published as follows:

The committee disapproved this code change proposal because they felt that the term "safeguards" (sic) is too vague, as the proponent notes. If the proposed requirements were used relative to emergency responders, they need to be further explained or narrowed.

As can be seen by the reviewing the revised proposals, the Committees' comments have been addressed and, therefore, the Proponent requests that the proposals for each code be Approved as Modified by this public comment.

ADM6-13, Part II				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

ADM11-13 IBC: [A] 101.4.7 (New), 202 (New), Chapter 35

Proposed Change as Submitted

Proponent: Anthony C. Apfelbeck, CBO, CFPS, City of Altamonte Springs Building/Fire Safety Division, representing self (ACApfelbeck@Altamonte.org)

Add new text to the International Building Code as follows:

IBC [A] 101.4.7 Performance based. The provisions of the *ICC Performance Code for Buildings and Facilities* shall apply to all buildings constructed or maintained utilizing a performance-based design.

Add new text to the International Building Code as follows:

IBC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

PERFORMANCE-BASED DESIGN. An engineering approach to design elements of a building based on agreed upon performance goals and objectives, engineering analysis and quantitative assessment of alternatives against the design goals and objectives utilizing accepted engineering tools, methodologies and performance criteria.

Add standard to IBC Chapter 35 as follows:

ICCPC-15 International Code Council Performance Code for Buildings and Facilities....101.4.7

Reason: Specifically referenced in the IBC are the ICC Gas, Mechanical, Plumbing, Property Maintenance, Fire, and Energy Codes. However, currently lacking from the referenced standards in the IBC model provisions is guidance for the code official on how to deal with a performance based design approach. The ICC promulgates the International Code Council Performance Code for Buildings and Facilities which is intended to provide the designer and user with specific guidance in dealing with performance based designs. Since the ICC promulgates a complete set of codes to regulate the built environment, it makes sense that the ICCPC be include within the basic referenced provisions in section 101.4.

In order to provide clarity to the end user, the definition of Performance-Based Design has been extracted from the ICCPC and included section 202 of the IBC.

Cost Impact: This code change will not increase the cost of construction.

101.4.7 (NEW) #1-ADM (IBC)-APFELBECK

Public Hearing Results

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The language implies that if you use a performance based approach for a piece of the building, then you have to use a performance based approach for the entire building. Having the ICCPC as an option is appropriate; however, it should not be a requirement.

Assembly Action:

None

Disapproved

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

J. William Degnan, President, representing National Association of State Fire Marshals, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Modify the proposal as follows:

IBC [A] 101.4.7 Performance based. The provisions of the *ICC Performance Code for Buildings and Facilities* shall apply to all portions of buildings or systems constructed or maintained utilizing a performance-based design.

(Portions of proposal not shown remain unchanged.)

Commenter's Reason: This modification addresses the committee's concern that the original proposal would only address complete performance based design and not allow partial use of the ICCPC in various construction scenarios.

ADM11-13					
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D	

ADM12-13 IBC: [A] 101.4.7 (New), 202 (New)

Proposed Change as Submitted

Proponent: Anthony C. Apfelbeck, CBO, CFPS, City of Altamonte Springs Building/Fire Safety Division, representing self (ACApfelbeck@Altamonte.org)

Add new text to the International Building Code as follows:

IBC [A] 101.4.7 Wildland-Urban Interface. The provisions of the International Wildland-Urban Interface Code shall apply to all matters governing the design and construction of buildings within wildland-urban interface areas.

Add new text to the International Building Code as follows:

IBC SECTION 202 GENERAL DEFINITIONS

WILDLAND-URBAN INTERFACE AREA. That geographical area where structures and other human development meets or intermingles with wildland or vegetative fuels.

Reason: Specifically referenced in the IBC are the ICC Gas, Mechanical, Plumbing, Property Maintenance, Fire, and Energy Codes. However, currently lacking from the referenced standards in the IBC model provisions is guidance for the code official on how to deal with wild-land urban interface areas. The ICC promulgates the International Wildland-Urban Interface Code which is intended to provide the designer and user with specific guidance in dealing with structures constructed in wildland-urban interface area. Since the ICC promulgates a complete set of codes to regulate the built environment, it makes sense that the IWUIC be include within the basic referenced provisions in section 101.4.

In order to provide clarity to the end user, the definition of Wildland-Urban Interface Area has been extracted from the IWUIC and included section 202 of the IBC.

Cost Impact: This code change will increase the cost of construction.

101.4.7 (NEW) #2-ADM (IBC)-APFELBECK

Committee Action Hearing Results

Committee Action:

Further revise the proposal as follows:

IBC [A] 101.4.7 Wildland-Urban Interface. The provisions of the International Wildland-Urban Interface Code shall apply to all matters governing the design and construction of buildings within wildland-urban interface areas.

Committee Reason: The modification to strike the word 'all' would allow the jurisdiction to address fire risk as part of the designation of the wildland-urban interface area. The IWUIC is currently referenced in the body of the IBC, therefore, it is appropriate for it to be included in the scoping chapter.

Assembly Action:

None

Approved as Modified

Poculto

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Maureen Traxler representing City of Seattle Dept of Planning & Development, requests Disapproval.

Commenter's Reason: The IWUIC was developed for a special purpose. It was meant to be available for jurisdictions where there is danger of wildfire. Some jurisdictions may benefit from having the IWUIC be part of the IFC, but those jurisdictions already have the option to adopt the IWUIC separately, just as they would any other code. The IWUIC should not be mandatory for those jurisdictions that do not have *wildland-urban interface areas* or where interface areas are so negligible that it may be considered a nuisance to enforce the provisions contained in the IWUIC. Many jurisdictions have no history of wildfire, and do not have conditions where wildfire is likely to occur in the future.

According to the definition, the only requirements for an area to be considered a "wildland urban interface area" are that there be human development and adjacency to "vegetative fuel". There is no requirement that there be a risk of wildfire. The definition does apply to Central Park in New York, and to temperate rain forest areas such as occur in California, Oregon, Washington and Alaska which can receive 144 inches or more of rain per year.

Mandating adoption of WUIC, means those jurisdiction without risk of wildfire will be required to designate areas as not being wildland urban interface areas even though they meet the definition.

The committee's reason for disapproval was that the IBC references the IWUIC. However, there is only one reference in the IBC, in Table 1505.1 and that reference does not require universal adoption of the IWUIC. Footnote a to the table states that the table applies "Unless otherwise required in accordance with the *International Wildland-Urban Interface Code* or due to the location of the building within a fire district in accordance with Appendix D". The footnote means that the table applies unless the jurisdiction has adopted the IWUIC. It doesn't assume that the IWUIC is adopted.

ADM12-13				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

ADM14-13 IFC: [A] 102.3, [A] 102.3.1 (New), [A] 102.3.2 (New)

Proposed Change as Submitted

Proponent: Marc Sampson, Longmont Fire Department, CO, representing Fire Marshal's Association of Colorado

Revise the International Fire Code as follows:

IFC [A] 102.3 Change of use or occupancy. No change shall be made in the use or occupancy of any structure that would place the structure in a different division of the same group or occupancy or in a different group of occupancies, unless such structure is made to comply with the requirements of this code and the International Building Code.

IFC [A] 102.3.1 Less hazardous use. Subject to the approval of the fire code official, the use or occupancy of an existing structure shall be allowed to be changed and the structure is allowed to be occupied for purposes in other groups without conforming to all of the requirements of this code and the International Building Code for those groups, provided the new or proposed use is less hazardous, based on life and fire risk, than the existing use.

IFC [A] 102.3.2 Change in use or occupancy from the *International Residential Code.* For dwellings or townhouses constructed in compliance with the *International Residential Code*, no change shall be made in the use or occupancy of a building which would result in an occupancy regulated by this code unless such building is made to comply with the requirements of this code for the applicable occupancy classification.

REASON: Currently the code contains no provision on how to transition from an IRC structure to an IBC structure. The IBC and IFC are based on 'occupancy classifications' while the IRC is not.

These revisions are proposed to the IFC to clarify the application of the code when a building constructed under the IRC undergoes a change of use or occupancy which would now place the building under the regulation of the IFC. Since a dwelling constructed under the IRC is not constructed identically to a dwelling constructed under the IFC, it creates confusion as to how to make this transition.

The 2nd sentence of Section 102.3 is placed into a separate section creating Section 102.3.1. This section states the building official can allow a change of occupancy should not be hidden within the text, but in a standalone section.

Even though the text in IFC Section 102.3 does not show [B] in the margin, the current text is identical to the IBC and IEBC. Once the revisions are approved to the IBC, IEBC and IFC, all three codes will still contain the equivalent requirements and correlate.

Cost Impact: The code change will not increase the cost of construction.

Committee Action Hearing Results

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The change in use from a home to another occupancy is already addressed in the IEBC. This proposed language for the IFC would include homes that were originally constructed under the IRC, which does not address mixed use buildings. Requiring this IRC home to fully comply with the IFC could result in conflicts.

Assembly Action:

None

Disapproved

102.3.1 (NEW)-ADM (IFC)-SAMPSON

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

J. William Degnan, President, representing National Association of State Fire Marshals, requests Approval as Submitted.

Commenter's Reason: This proposal does make sense and the proposal does provide identical language to the IFC and it does provide guidance on how to deal with occupancy changes from an IRC to IBC or IEBC construction.

ADM14-13				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

ADM16-13 IFC: [A] 102.5

Proposed Change as Submitted

Proponent: Anthony C. Apfelbeck, CBO, CFPS, City of Altamonte Springs Building/Fire Safety Division, representing self. (ACApfelbeck@Altamonte.org); Steve Orlowski, representing National Association of Home Builders (NAHB) (sorlowski@nahb.org)

Revise the International Fire Code as follows:

IFC [A] 102.5 Application of residential code. Where structures are designed and constructed in accordance with the International Residential Code, the provisions of this code shall apply as follows:

- Construction and design provisions: Provisions of this code pertaining to the exterior of the structure shall apply including, but not limited to, premises identification, fire apparatus access and water supplies. Where interior or exterior systems or devices are installed, construction permits required by Section 105.7 of this code shall also apply.
- Administrative, and operational and maintenance provisions: All such provisions of this code shall apply.

Reason: The purpose of this code change is to address some of the controversy that has risen since the passage of a public comment on F3-07/08. The original purpose was to clear up the vagueness between the interaction between the IRC and the IFC and how they apply to one- and two- family dwellings and townhouses. The Fire Code Committee did not approve the original proposal which clearly stated that the IFC does not regulate the construction and design features of the structure built in accordance with the International Residential Code, but it does regulate the fire protections features leading up to the structure (such as premise identification, fire protection water supplies and fire apparatus access). A public comment was submitted and approved at the final action hearing which resulted in the current code text. Unfortunately, instead of clearing up where the scope of IFC ends and the scope of IRC begins. the current language has created more controversy over which code regulates the construction, design and maintenance of interior features in one- and two- family dwellings and townhouses.

One of the significant problems with the current language is found in the last sentence of the first application, regarding the construction permits required by section 105.7. All of the required construction permits that would apply to these types of structures, as indicated in this section, are already addressed within the scope of the International Residential Code. The concept of the IRC being a single source construction code is specifically stated within the commentary to R101.1 where it states that the intent of the IRC is to be a "stand-alone residential code that establishes minimum regulations for one- and two-family dwellings and townhouses." The IFC commentary to 102.5 further emphasizes this concept by stating "The IRC is designed and intended for use as a stand-alone code for the construction of detached one- and two-family dwellings and townhouses not more than three stories in height. As such, the construction of detached one- and two-family dwellings and townhouses is regulated exclusively by the IRC and not subject to the provision of any other I-Codes, other than to the extent specifically referenced. The intent of providing a stand-alone residential code is that there is no need for duplicative construction or permitting requirements within the I-Codes that would require a builder or homeowner to go out and get separate permits under the IRC and IFC for the same scope of work. Approval of this proposal will ensure the intent of the IRC scope, as a stand-alone construction document, is maintained while ensuring that the exterior fire protection features are still regulated under the scope of the IRC and IFC.

Another problem with the current language is the reference to all maintenance requirements of the IFC for IRC constructed structures. Prior to the approval of the public comment on F3-07/08, there was no specific language in the IFC that required maintenance for IRC structures in accordance with the IFC. Due to the language that was approved in F3-07/08 public comment, all of the maintenance provisions in the IFC should be being applied right now.

Looking over some of the maintenance requirements for fire alarm systems and carbon monoxide detectors it raises the questions, has the fire service been enforcing these provisions and if so how. In many states, once a one- and two family dwelling or townhouse receives its certificate of occupancy there is no more involvement with the building official. The IFC states that it is the fire official's responsibility to insure existing building meet the requirements of this code and that all buildings are maintained in accordance with its provisions? How many departments have requested entry to ensure that every existing one- and two- family dwelling is equipped with a carbon monoxide detector as required by the 2012 IFC? The current language of the IFC leaves the fire service open to liability if they are not enforcing the provisions of this code as it is written and adopted. Although some of the referenced standards in the IFC do not require maintenance on some of the system in a one-and two-family dwelling or townhouse, the inference is that maintenance is required since the term "maintenance" is utilized in 102.5 (2).

Cost Impact: The code change proposal will not increase the cost of construction.

[A] 102.5-ADM (IFC)-APFELBECK-ORLOWSKI

Committee Action Hearing Results

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The proposed deletion is not consistent with the full intent of the code; the sentence should be refined to include regulated items. This would create a jurisdiction overlay and possible conflicts with items addressed in the IRC and IFC.

Assembly Action:

Individual Consideration Agenda

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because public comments were submitted.

Public Comment 1:

Steve Orlowski representing National Association Of Home Builders, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Further modify the proposal as follows:

IFC [A] 102.5 Application of residential code. Where structures are designed and constructed in accordance with the International Residential Code, the provisions of this code shall apply as follows:

- 1. Construction and design provisions: Provisions of this code pertaining to the exterior of the structure shall apply including, but not limited to, premises identification, fire apparatus access and water supplies.
- 2. Administrative, and operational and maintenance provisions: All such Where the International Residential Code references the International Fire Code, the provisions of this code shall apply.

Commenter's Reason: During the code development hearing, the committee agreed that there was a need for refining the current language to eliminate the duplication of overlap between permits issued under the IRC and the IFC. The committee was concerned with the elimination of the term maintenance and stated that there would be a conflict between the codes where there are provisions within the IRC that specifically reference the IFC. We feel that this public comment addresses the concerns that were raised by both the committee and those that spoke against the original proposal.

Public Comment 2:

Robert J Davidson, Davidson Code Concepts, LLC, representing self, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Further modify the proposal as follows:

IFC [A] 102.5 Application of residential code. Where structures are designed and constructed in accordance with the International Residential Code, the provisions of this code shall apply as follows:

- Construction and design provisions: Provisions of this code pertaining to the exterior of the structure shall apply including, but not limited to, premises identification, fire apparatus access and water supplies. <u>Where interior or exterior systems or</u> <u>devices are installed and the International Residential Code specifically references this code for compliance, construction</u> <u>permits required by Section 105.7 of this code shall also apply.</u>
- 2. Administrative, and operational and maintenance provisions: All such provisions of this code shall apply.

Commenter's Reason: The modified language addresses both the concern of the original proponent, i.e., a potential conflict with the scoping of the IRC, and that of objectors and the committee.

There are items where the IRC has a specific reference to the IFC for compliance during construction activities. The modified language clarifies that only when the IRC points to the IFC will the IFC construction permit processes apply for the installation of interior or exterior systems or devices.

It leaves the second item unchanged as there are regulated activities that occur in IRC constructed buildings including, but not limited to I Group uses.

ADM16-13				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

2013 ICC PUBLIC COMMENT AGENDA

Disapproved

ADM18-13, Part I PART I - IBC: [A] 103.2; IEBC: [A] 103.2; IFC: [A] 103.2; IFGC: [A] 103.2; IMC: [A] 103.2; IPC: [A] 103.2; IPMC: [A] 103.2; IPSDC: [A] 103.2; IWUIC: [A] 103.2

NOTE: PART II DID NOT RECEIVE A PUBLIC COMMENT AND IS ON THE CONSENT AGENDA. PART II IS REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY FOLLOWING ALL OF PART III.

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS IS A 3 PART CODE CHANGE. PART I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMMITTEES.

Proponent: Thomas Peterson, Box Elder County, representing the Utah Chapter of ICC (tpeterson@boxeldercounty.org)

PART I – IBC; IEBC; IFC; IFCG; IMC; IPC; IPSDC; IPMC; IWUIC

Revise the International Building Code as follows:

IBC [A] 103.2 Appointment. The *building official* shall be appointed by the chief appointing authority of the jurisdiction.

Revise the International Existing Building Code as follows:

IEBC [A] 103.2 Appointment. The *code official* shall be appointed by the chief appointing authority of the jurisdiction.

Revise the International Fire Code as follows:

IFC [A] 103.2 Appointment. The *fire code official* shall be appointed by the chief appointing authority of the jurisdiction; and the *fire code official* shall not be removed from office except for cause and after full opportunity to be heard on specific and relevant charges by and before the appointing authority.

Revise the International Fuel Gas Code as follows:

IFGC [A] 103.2 Appointment. The code official shall be appointed by the chief appointing authority of the jurisdiction.

Revise the International Mechanical Code as follows:

IMC [A] 103.2 Appointment. The code official shall be appointed by the chief appointing authority of the jurisdiction.

Revise the International Plumbing Code as follows:

IPC [A] 103.2 Appointment. The code official shall be appointed by the chief appointing authority of the jurisdiction.

Revise the International Private Sewage Disposal Code as follows:

IPSDC [A] 103.2 Appointment. The code official shall be appointed by the chief appointing authority of the jurisdiction.

Revise the International Property Maintenance Code as follows:

IPMC [A] 103.2 Appointment. The code official shall be appointed by the chief appointing authority of the jurisdiction.

Revise the International Wildland-Urban Interface Code as follows:

IWUIC [A] 103.2 Appointment. The code official shall be appointed by the chief appointing authority of the jurisdiction.

Reason: The process in which a jurisdiction hires or by whom a Building/Code Official is appointed, should not be dictated by ICC and should be left up to the Jurisdiction in which he/she is being employed.

Cost Impact: No cost

Committee Action Hearing Results

PART I - IADMIN Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The current language is consistent with jurisdiction ordinances. Removal of the phrase "the chief appointing authority of" would cause confusion as to who is the jurisdiction.

Assembly Action:

Individual Consideration Agenda

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Thomas Peterson, Box Elder County, representing self, requests Approval as Submitted.

Commenter's Reason: This code change was approved by the Residential Committee; it was disapproved by the Admin committee on the premise that if we remove the phrase "the chief appointing authority of" would cause confusion as to who is the jurisdiction. The Jurisdiction is clearly defined in the code and would not cause confusion in that regard. The ISPSC committee disapproved this code change with the following reason; "A jurisdiction is an area. An area cannot appoint a code official. The current text is proper." While I agree with their definition of a "jurisdiction" I also understand that every jurisdiction has elected officials that set policy for that specific jurisdiction. It is those elected officials responsibility to determine who and how one is hired in that jurisdiction, not ICC's.

ADM18-13, Part I				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

R103.2-RB-PETERSON

Disapproved

ADM18-13, Part III PART III - ISPSC 103.2.

NOTE: PART II DID NOT RECEIVE A PUBLIC COMMENT AND IS ON THE CONSENT AGENDA. PART II IS REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY FOLLOWING ALL OF PART III.

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS IS A 3 PART CODE CHANGE. PART I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMMITTEES.

Proponent: Thomas Peterson, Box Elder County, representing the Utah Chapter of ICC (tpeterson@boxeldercounty.org)

PART III – ISPSC

Revise the International Swimming Pool and Spa Code as follows:

ISPSC 103.2 Appointment. The *code official* shall be appointed by the chief appointing authority of the jurisdiction.

Reason: The process in which a jurisdiction hires or by whom a Building/Code Official is appointed, should not be dictated by ICC and should be left up to the Jurisdiction in which he/she is being employed.

Cost Impact: No cost

R103.2-RB-PETERSON

Committee Action Hearing Results

PART III – ISPSC HEARD BY THE ISPSC COMMITTEE Committee Action:

Committee Reason: A jurisdiction is an area. An area cannot appoint a code official. The current text is proper.

Assembly Action:

Individual Consideration Agenda

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Thomas Peterson, Box Elder County, representing self, requests Approval as Submitted.

Commenter's Reason: This code change was approved by the Residential Committee; it was disapproved by the Admin committee on the premise that if we remove the phrase "the chief appointing authority of" would cause confusion as to who is the jurisdiction. The Jurisdiction is clearly defined in the code and would not cause confusion in that regard. The ISPSC committee disapproved this code change with the following reason; "A jurisdiction is an area. An area cannot appoint a code official. The current text is proper."

Disapproved

While I agree with their definition of a "jurisdiction" I also understand that every jurisdiction has elected officials that set policy for that specific jurisdiction. It is those elected officials responsibility to determine who and how one is hired in that jurisdiction, not ICC's.

NOTE: PART II REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY – SEE ABOVE

AM

AMPC

D

ADM18-13, Part II PART II - IRC: R103.2

ADM18-13, Part III

Final Action:

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS IS A 3 PART CODE CHANGE. PART I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMMITTEES.

Proponent: Thomas Peterson, Box Elder County, representing the Utah Chapter of ICC (tpeterson@boxeldercounty.org)

PART II – IRC

Revise the International Residential Code as follows:

AS

IRC R103.2 Appointment. The building official shall be appointed by the chief appointing authority of the jurisdiction.

Reason: The process in which a jurisdiction hires or by whom a Building/Code Official is appointed, should not be dictated by ICC and should be left up to the Jurisdiction in which he/she is being employed.

Cost Impact: No cost

Public Hearing Results

PART II – IRC HEARD BY IRC COMMITTEE Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The committee approved this proposed code change because they felt that who specifically makes the appointment should be left up to the jurisdiction.

Assembly Action:

Approved as Submitted

R103.2-RB-PETERSON

2013 ICC PUBLIC COMMENT AGENDA

ADM30-13, Part II PART II - IECC: C103.4

NOTE: PARTS I & III DID NOT RECEIVE A PUBLIC COMMENT AND ARE ON THE CONSENT AGENDA. PARTS I AND III ARE REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY FOLLOWING ALL OF PART II.

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS IS A 3 PART CODE CHANGE. PARTS I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-COMMERICAL COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMMITTEES.

Proponent: Anthony C. Apfelbeck, CBO, CFPS, City of Altamonte Springs Building/Fire Safety Division, representing self. (ACApfelbeck@Altamonte.org)

PART II – IECC-COMMERCIAL

Revise the International Energy Conservation Code-Commercial as follows:

IECC C103.4 Amended construction documents. <u>Work shall be installed in accordance with the approved construction documents, and any changes made during construction that are not in compliance with the *approved* construction documents shall be resubmitted for approval as an amended set of construction documents.</u>

Reason: The proposed language is from 107.4 in the IBC which better describes the intent of the section. This proposal correlates the IFC requirement with the IBC so users, contractors and designers are subject to the same code provision in both codes. There is no justification for differing language in the IFC as opposed to the IBC on this topic. The current language in IFC 105.4.5, to submit corrected documents, is too specific based on the <u>sole</u> fact of "when field conditions necessitate. ..." Clearly, this not the only reason that revised construction documents would be needed. As an example, the owner may choose to make a revision, a design professional may value engineer a design or a contractor may change materials from the original approved construction documents. All of these items are reasons that necessitate an amended construction document submittal under the IBC but currently do not under the IFC. This proposal will match the IBC and IFC language is broad enough to addresses any condition that may cause the installation to not be in compliance with the approved construction documents.

Cost Impact: This proposal will not increase the cost of construction. The IBC already requires amended construction documents per this language.

Staff analysis: The proposed language is found in IBC Section 107.4, IEBC Section 106.4 and IRC Section R106.4.

105.4.5-ADM (IFC)-APFELBECK

Committee Action Hearing Results

PART II – IECC – Commercial HEARD BY IECC COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The proposal doesn't bring clarity to the code.

Assembly Action:

None

Disapproved

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Donald Vigneau, representing Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnerships Inc., requests Approval as Submitted.

Commenter's Reason: The approvals of ADM 30-13 Parts I & III for IBC, IWUIC and IRC will not be consistent with IECC CE unless this vote is overturned. There is no legitimate reason the provisions in the other codes should not coordinate in the energy code.

ADM30-13, Part II				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

NOTE: PARTS I & III REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY - SEE ABOVE

ADM30 – 13 PART I - IFC: [A] 105.4.5; IWUIC: [A] 108.10; PART III - IECC: R103.4

THIS IS A 3 PART CODE CHANGE. PARTS I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-COMMERICAL COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMMITTEES.

Proponent: Anthony C. Apfelbeck, CBO, CFPS, City of Altamonte Springs Building/Fire Safety Division, representing self. (ACApfelbeck@Altamonte.org)

PART I –IFC; IWUIC

Revise the International Fire Code as follows:

IFC [A] 105.4.5 Corrected documents <u>Amended construction documents</u>. Where field conditions necessitate any substantial change from the approved construction documents, the fire code official shall have the authority to require the corrected construction documents to be submitted for approval. <u>Work shall be installed in accordance with the approved construction documents</u>, and any changes made during construction that are not in compliance with the approved construction documents shall be resubmitted for approval as an amended set of construction documents.

Revise the International Wildland-Urban Interface Code as follows:

IWUIC [A] 108.10 Amended <u>construction</u> documents. <u>Work shall be installed in accordance with the approved construction</u> <u>documents, and any</u> changes made during construction that are not in compliance with the *approved* documents shall be resubmitted for approval as an amended set of construction documents.

PART III – IECC-RESIDENTIAL

Revise the International Energy Conservation Code-Residential as follows:

IECC R103.4 Amended construction documents. Work shall be installed in accordance with the approved construction documents, and any changes made during construction that are not in compliance with the *approved* construction documents shall be resubmitted for approval as an amended set of construction documents.

Reason: The proposed language is from 107.4 in the IBC which better describes the intent of the section. This proposal correlates the IFC requirement with the IBC so users, contractors and designers are subject to the same code provision in both codes. There is no justification for differing language in the IFC as opposed to the IBC on this topic. The current language in IFC 105.4.5, to submit corrected documents, is too specific based on the <u>sole</u> fact of "when field conditions necessitate. .." Clearly, this not the only reason that revised construction documents would be needed. As an example, the owner may choose to make a revision, a design professional may value engineer a design or a contractor may change materials from the original approved construction documents. All of these items are reasons that necessitate an amended construction document submittal under the IBC but currently do not under the IFC. This proposal will match the IBC and IFC language is broad enough to addresses any condition that may cause the installation to not be in compliance with the approved construction documents.

Cost Impact: This proposal will not increase the cost of construction. The IBC already requires amended construction documents per this language.

Staff analysis: The proposed language is found in IBC Section 107.4, IEBC Section 106.4 and IRC Section R106.4.

PART I - IADMIN Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The proposed language will coordinate the IBC, IFC and IWUIC. The added language will improve consistency in document preparation. There was a suggestion that perhaps the amended construction documents should be for "substantial" rather than "any" changes. This might be interpreted to require revised drawings for minor corrections dealing with construction issues.

Assembly Action:

PART III – IECC – Residential HEARD BY IECC RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: This proposed language better states the intent of this section.

Assembly Action:

Approved as Submitted

None

Approved as Submitted

ADM34-13 IFC [A] 105.7.12 (New)

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS CHANGE WILL BE HEARD BY THE FIRE CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THIS COMMMITTEE.

Proponent: Ian Hardage, San Ramon Valley Fire Protection District (ihardage@srvfire.ca.gov) and Amber Anderson, Cosumnes CSD Fire Department (AmberAnderson@csdfire.com), representing California Fire Chiefs Association

Revise the International Fire Code as follows:

IFC [A] 105.7.12 Mechanical refrigeration. A construction permit is required for the installation of or modification to a mechanical refrigeration unit or system.

(Renumber subsequent sections)

Reason: Currently only an operational permit is required to operate a mechanical refrigeration unit or system regulated by Chapter 6. In order for these systems to be maintained and operated in compliance with Chapter 6, these units or systems must be compliant with Chapter 6 at time of installation. Not all requirements of IFC Chapter 6 are found in the IMC, ASHRAE 15, or IIAR 2. Specifically, IFC, Sections 606.5, 606.10.1.2, and 606.12.3 which provide fire code officials the opportunity to provide mechanical refrigeration system installation design criteria and or exceptions.

It is not uncommon for mechanical refrigeration systems to be installed, replaced or modified without fire department knowledge or input until they are found on an emergency call or during a facility inspection. Other systems sensitive to change such as stationary battery systems, compressed gases, hazardous materials, and flammable and combustible liquids require a construction permit as found in IFC Section 105.7. The same opportunity is needed for mechanical refrigeration systems.

Increases in construction costs would only occur if an authority having jurisdiction chose to implement a separate fee for permit. All other costs such as design drawings and construction of the system should already be included in the original design budget. We feel that any cost increase by an AHJ would likely be significantly less than any delays in construction or operation of the system when such system is determined to be non-compliant with codes and standards enforced by the fire code official at a time less than ideal for the customer such as at final inspection.

Cost Impact: The code proposal will increase the cost of construction.

105.7.12 (NEW)-ADM (IFC)-ANDERSON-HARDAGE

Committee Action Hearing Results

Committee Action: HEARD BY THE IFC COMMITTEE

Approved as Modified

Further modify the proposal as follows:

IFC [A] 105.7.12 Mechanical refrigeration. A construction permit is required for the installation of or modification to a mechanical refrigeration unit or system <u>regulated by Chapter 6</u>.

Committee Reason: The committee agreed that, in addition to the operational permit required by Section 105.6.38, a construction permit is needed to provide the fire code official with the ability to review plans and specifications for new or modified refrigeration systems. The modification will limit the requirement to built-in refrigeration systems addressed in Chapter 6, not all refrigeration systems or equipment.

Assembly Action:

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Jeffrey M. Shapiro, P.E., International Code Consultants, representing International Institute of Ammonia Refrigeration, requests Disapproval.

Commenter's Reason: The requirement to obtain a fire code construction permit for installation of refrigeration systems creates unnecessary overlap between the IFC and IMC. Many of the IFC Code Development Committee members recognized this. The Committee's initial motion for this item was Disapproval, and that motion narrowly lost by a vote of 6:8.

Every refrigeration system covered in IFC Chapter 6 already requires an IMC construction permit, which covers the entire system installation. In contrast, the IFC contains only a few construction related requirements for refrigeration systems, and nearly all of these are duplicated in or referenced by the IMC, ASHRAE 15 and/or IIAR 2. It is true that some fire departments, but certainly not all, have varying levels of interest in mechanical refrigeration systems. However, fire department participation in the construction process for these systems has long been accomplished through a cooperative relationship between fire and mechanical code officials under the existing mechanical code permit requirement.

The solution for cases where there is a lack of coordination between fire and mechanical code officials, perhaps because they aren't getting along, should not be adding another layer of bureaucracy via an additional permit requirement. If anything, competing permits and approval authority may make a bad situation worse, putting the designer and the owner in the middle of a conflict between code enforcement agencies.

It also makes no sense to single out refrigeration systems for a fire code construction permit when there are many other mechanical systems, such as fuel fired appliances, hazardous product exhaust systems and cooking hoods, that are covered in the IFC but defer to the IMC for construction permits.

Finally, the original justification statement for this proposal stated *"It is not uncommon for mechanical refrigeration systems to be installed, replaced or modified without fire department knowledge or input until they are found on an emergency call or during a facility inspection."* If the fire code official is enforcing the current operational permit requirement for these systems, that shouldn't happen.

ADM34-13

Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

ADM37-13 IEBC: 106.2.6 (New), Chapter 16

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS CHANGE WILL BE HEARD BY THE EXISTING BUILDING CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THIS COMMMITTEE.

Proponent: Rebecca Morley, representing National Center for Healthy Housing

Add new text to the International Existing Building Code as follows:

IEBC 106.2.6 Certifications and plans where painted surfaces are disturbed. Where a Group E, I-4, R-2, R-3 or R-4 occupancy was completed prior to 1978 and repair, alteration or addition being performed will result in the disturbance of painted surfaces, the contractor shall provide to the code official one of the following:

- 1. Copies of EPA or state renovation firm certification, renovator certification and a plan for compliance for renovations in accordance with 40 CFR 745 requirements for renovations.
- 2. Documentation from an approved test in accordance with 40 CFR 745.82(a)(1) or (2) that shows that the disturbed paint contains lead that is below specified levels.

Add the following standard to IEBC Chapter 16:

EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

<u>40 CFR 745</u> Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention in Certain Residential Structures – July 1, 2012

Reason: Section 106 covers construction documents, and the specific provisions include fire protection drawings, means of egress, exterior wall envelope and site plans. This code change proposal, 106.2.6, adds a simple requirement that permit applicants include, with the other construction documents, evidence of compliance with health-protective requirements to protect children from lead poisoning during additions, alterations, and repairs to pre-1978 homes.

The purpose of this proposed code language is to incorporate protection from lead-based paint into the Code through the requirement for construction documents. Once the Code requires permit applicants to demonstrate up front their knowledge of, and plans to follow, the federal and state renovation rule requirements, the code official will be positioned to provide important oversight and leadership in preventing lead poisoning without even leaving the office. This oversight will help level the playing field between contractors who are complying with the rule and noncompliant entities who are under-pricing and undercutting their competitors. By merely asking an applicant for the missing documents, the code official can influence entities not following the law into compliance before the work even starts. In a few cases, these entities may be unaware of the regulations. Although these regulations have been in effect since April 2010, and have been adopted by 12 states, reported non-compliance is affecting the compliant contractor and continuing the problem of lead poisoning in the US.

The proposed "plan that indicates compliance with the federal disclosure and work practice requirements" can take different forms depending on what documents the builder is already using. Some builders who work on pre-1978 homes are already using a form to track their upfront assessments and another form for recordkeeping. Anyone working in pre-1978 homes should have an EPA or state certification for their firm, along with at least one individual renovator certification that the renovator received at the end of the required one-day training course. dispersal of lead before, during, and after work performed on a pre-1978 home. These requirements are already in effect in federal and state regulation.

The plan and certifications would only be needed for a structure likely to contain lead-based paint: a pre-1978 home. As noted under the exception, the requirement is waived if paint testing proves that the paint is not lead-based paint. A rebuttable presumption of lead's presence allows the builder to demonstrate that lead is not present and obtain exemption from the requirements. EPA-approved tests include lead-based paint inspection or risk assessment, test kit used by a certified renovator, and collection of a lead-based paint chips for laboratory analysis.

Renovation of painted surfaces is a significant source of lead dust that poisons children. The dangers associated with lead poisoning are well-known: serious health effects, detrimental effects on cognitive and behavioral development, with serious personal and social consequences that may persist throughout their lifetime.

Multiple studies have demonstrated that lead dust is the major source of lead poisoning for young children. There is no safe level of lead exposure for children; lead affects intelligence even at very low levels.^{1,2,5,8,9} Indeed, the rate of IQ loss per 1 microgram of lead per deciliter of blood (μ g/dL) is greatest at lead levels below 10 μ g/dL. As a child's BLL increases from 1 to 10 μ g/dL, experts estimate a child may lose anywhere from 3.9 to 7.4 IQ points, but from 10 to 30 μ g/dL the decrement is 2.5 to 3.0 IQ points. Low-level chronic exposure may have an even greater effect on IQ than a single instance of very high BLL.¹⁰

Research indicates that a five-point negative shift in IQ at the population level would increase the number of children with an "extremely low" IQ by 57%, substantially increasing the cost of special education programs.³ Considering the costs to the special education system alone, one study conservatively estimated that it costs \$38,000 over three years to educate a child with lead poisoning.¹¹ Low-level exposure to lead has also been linked to factors other than IQ that can further impact educational outcomes. EBLLs are associated with Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) and antisocial behavior, which in turn increase the likelihood of conduct disorder, criminal activity, and drug abuse.^{1.4} Each 1 µg/dL reduction in the average preschool blood lead level saves \$13.4 billion from the direct and indirect costs of crime.¹

Several recent studies have explored the specific effects of lead on educational outcomes. These studies show a strong relationship between slightly elevated blood lead levels in young children and decreased scores on end-of-grade tests in elementary school. While similar educational effects were documented for higher blood levels decades ago,¹² the recent studies confirm that the connection between blood lead and poor educational outcomes remains true for blood levels as low as 3-4 μ g/dL. A more recent study of 57,000 North Carolina children found that children with a BLL as low as 4 μ g/dL at three years of age were significantly more likely to be classified as learning-disabled than children with a BLL of 1 μ g/dL.⁶

The consequences of lead exposure are clear. This code change proposal seeks to reduce the risk – and level the playing field among contractors working on pre-1978 properties.

The EPA 40 CFR 745 standard is available at http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2012-title40-vol32/xml/CFR-2012-title40-vol32-part745.xml.

References

- 1. Gould E. Childhood lead poisoning: conservative estimates of the social and economic benefits of lead hazard control. Environ. Health Perspect. 2009;117(7):1162–1167.
- 2. Jusko TA, Henderson CR, Lanphear BP, Cory-Slechta DA, Parsons PJ, Canfield RL. Blood lead concentrations. Environ. Health Perspect. 2008;116(2):243–248.
- 3. Mazumdar M, Bellinger DC, Gregas M, Abanilla K, Bacic J, Needleman HL. Low-level environmental lead exposure in childhood and adult intellectual function: a follow-up study. Environ Health. 2011;10:24.
- 4. Chandramouli K, Steer CD, Ellis M, Emond AM. Effects of early childhood lead exposure on academic performance and behaviour of school age children. Arch. Dis. Child. 2009;94(11):844–848.
- 5. Miranda ML, Kim D, Galeano MA, Paul CJ, Hull AP, Morgan SP. The relationship between early childhood blood lead levels and performance on end-of-grade tests. Environ. Health Perspect. 2007;115(8):1242–1247.
- 6. Miranda ML, Maxson P, Kim D. Early childhood lead exposure and exceptionality designations for students. Int J Child Health Hum Dev. 2010;3(1):77–84.
- Advisory Committee on Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention. Low Level Lead Exposure Harms Children: A Renewed Call for Primary Prevention. 2012:1–68. Available at: http://www.cdc.gov/nceh/lead/ACCLPP/Final_Document_030712.pdf. Accessed March 6, 2012.
- Lanphear BP, Hornung R, Khoury J, et al. Low-level environmental lead exposure and children's intellectual function: an international pooled analysis. Environ. Health Perspect. 2005;113(7):894–899.
- 9. Canfield RL, Henderson CRJ, Cory-Slechta DA, Cox C, Jusko TA, Lanphear BP. Intellectual impairment in children with blood lead concentrations below 10 microg per deciliter. N. Engl. J. Med. 2003;348(16):1517–1526.16.
- Lanphear BP, Dietrich K, Auinger P, Cox C. Cognitive deficits associated with blood lead concentrations. Public Health Rep. 2000;115(6):521–529.17.
- 11. Korfmacher KS. Long-term costs of lead poisoning: How much can New York save by stopping lead? Rochester, NY: University of Rochester; 2003.
- 12. Needleman HL, Leviton A, Bellinger D. Lead-associated intellectual deficit. N Engl J Med. 1982; 306(6):367.

Cost Impact: This code change proposal will not increase the cost of construction.

Staff analysis: A review of the standard proposed for inclusion in the code, NFPA 914 with regard to the ICC criteria for referenced standards (Section 3.6 of CP#28) will be posted on the ICC website on or before April 1, 2013.

106.2.6 (NEW)-ADM (IEBC)-MORLEY

Committee Action Hearing Results

Committee Action: HEARD BY THE IEBC COMMITTEE

Committee Reason: The proposal was disapproved for several reasons. First, the committee felt that technical requirements should not be located in Chapter 1. Secondly, there was discomfort with having to enforce federal regulations as a local building official. This would expand the building official's role inappropriately. Finally, there was concern with what would be expected in terms of accepting and approving a plan as required by this proposal. There was also concern with the accuracy of the lead tests available.

For staff analysis of the content of EPA 40 CFR 745-July 1, 2012 relative to CP#28, Section 3.6, please visit: http://www.iccsafe.org/cs/codes/Documents/2012-2014Cycle/Proposed-B/ProposedStandards.pdf.

Assembly Action:

Disapproved

None

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Mark Henshall, representing US Environmental Protection Agency, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Modify the proposal as follows:

IEBC 106.2.6 Certifications and plans where painted surfaces are disturbed. Where a Group E, I-4, R-2, R-3 or R-4 occupancies was completed prior to 1978 and repair, alteration or additions being performed will result in the disturbance of painted surfaces, the contractor shall provide to the code official one of the following:

- 4. <u>a copy of a current Renovation Repair and Painting firm certification issued by either EPA per 40 CFR 745.89 or by a state program authorized by EPA per 40 CFR 745 Subpart Q. Copies of EPA or state renovation firm certification, renovator certification and a plan for compliance for renovations in accordance with 40 CFR 745 requirements for renovations.</u>
- 2. Documentation from an approved test in accordance with 40 CFR 745.82(a)(1) or (2) that shows that the disturbed paint contains lead that is below specified levels.

Add the following standard to IEBC Chapter 16:

EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

40 CFR 745 Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention in Certain Residential Structures – July 1, 2012

Commenter's Reason: Section 106 covers construction documents, and the specific provisions include fire protection drawings, means of egress, exterior wall envelope and site plans. This code change proposal adds a requirement that permit applicants include, with the other construction documents, evidence of compliance with the firm certification requirements of EPA's or an authorized states Renovation, Repair and Painting Regulation program. The local building code official would have no other responsibility than to request a copy of a current Renovation Repair and Painting firm certification.

EPA's 2008 Lead-Based Paint Renovation, Repair and Painting (RRP) Rule aims to protect the public from lead-based paint hazards associated with renovation, repair and painting activities. These activities can create hazardous lead dust when surfaces with lead paint, are disturbed. The rule requires workers to be certified and trained in the use of lead-safe work practices, and requires renovation, repair and painting firms to be EPA-certified. This training and adherence to lead-safe work practices will help ensure residents are not exposed to hazardous levels of lead contaminated dust.

The original proposal required "a plan for compliance for renovations in accordance with 40 CFR 745 requirements for renovations." Questions were raised as to what constituted a plan and what would be expected in terms of the code official approving such a plan. In addition, the original proposal could be interpreted to mean that local building officials were being asked to enforce a federal regulation. This modification to the original proposal has addressed these concerns. Because this proposal is not a technical requirement, it is appropriate to include in Chapter 1.

ADM37-13				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

ADM38-13 IFC: 106.3 (New), 113.2

Proposed Change as Submitted

Proponent: Carl Baldassarra, P.E., FSFPE, Chair, ICC Code Technology Committee (cbaldassarra@rjagroup.com)

Add new text to the International Fire Code as follows:

IFC [A] 106.3 Periodic building fire safety inspections. In addition to any other inspections required or authorized by this code, all buildings shall be subjected to periodic building fire safety inspections in compliance with the requirements of Sections 106.3.1 through 106.3.6.

Exceptions: Periodic building fire safety inspections shall not be required in any of the following:

1. Buildings classified as Group U occupancies that are associated with Group R-3 occupancies.

2. Dwelling units in Group R-2 and Group R-3 occupancies.

3. Dwelling units constructed in accordance with the International Residential Code.

IFC [A] 106.3.1 Scope. The scope of periodic building fire safety inspections shall include the maintenance of safeguards as required by Section 107.1; the maintenance of the means of egress, fire-resistance-rated construction, and fire protection systems; storage arrangements, including hazardous material and combustible material storage; evidence of unlawful alterations; compliance with the fire safety and evacuation plan requirements of Chapter 4; recordkeeping, housekeeping and such other requirements as determined by the *fire code official*.

IFC [A] 106.3.2 Inspecting entity. Periodic building fire safety inspections required by Section 106.3 shall be conducted by the *fire code official*.

Exception: Where the *fire code official* determines that periodic fire safety inspections shall be conducted by an *approved* third party.

IFC [A] 106.3.3 Inspector qualifications. *Fire code officials* and *approved* third parties conducting periodic building fire safety inspections required by Section 106.3 shall, at a minimum, be certified through a recognized fire inspector certification program.

Exception: Where the building is subject to a building fire safety inspection program approved by the *fire code official.*

IFC [A] 106.3.4 Frequency of inspection. The minimum required frequency of periodic building fire safety inspections shall be determined by the *fire code official* based upon the *fire code official*'s assessment of the risk or once every 5 years.

IFC [A] 106.3.5 Filings. Inspection reports for periodic building fire safety inspections conducted by an *approved* third party in accordance with Section 106.3.2 shall be submitted to the *fire code official* in accordance with the frequency of inspection schedule established by the *fire code official* in accordance with Section 106.3.4. The *fire code official* has the authority to prescribe the form and format of such report.

IFC [A] 106.3.6 Not a limitation on inspection authority. Periodic building fire safety inspections required by Section 106.3 shall not be construed to limit the *fire code official's* inspection authority pursuant to other sections of this code.

(Renumber subsequent sections)

Revise the International Fire Code as follows:

IFC [A] SECTION 113 FEES

IFC [A] 113.2 Schedule of permit fees. A fee for each permit, <u>and fees associated with establishing a</u> <u>program to implement the requirement for periodic building fire safety inspections in accordance with</u> <u>Section 106.3</u>, shall be paid as required, in accordance with the schedule as established by the applicable governing authority.

Reason: This proposed change is a result of the CTC's investigation of the area of study entitled "NIST Charleston Sofa Store Fire Recommendations". The scope of the activity is noted as:

Review the NIST and other investigative reports on the fire that occurred on the evening of June 18, 2007 in the Sofa Super Store in Charleston, South Carolina to identify issues that can be addressed by the International Codes.

In connection with their investigation, NIST analyzed the fire ground, consulted with other experts, and performed computer simulations of fire growth alternatives. Based on these analyses, NIST concluded that the following sequence of events is likely to have occurred. A fire began in packing material and discarded furniture outside an enclosed loading dock area. The fire spread to the loading dock, then into both the retail showroom and warehouse spaces. During the early stages of the fire in the two latter locations, the fire spread was slowed by the limited supply of fresh air. This under-ventilation led to generation of a large mass of pyrolyzed and only partially oxidized effluent. The smoke and combustible gases flowed into the interstitial space below the roof and above the suspended ceiling of the main retail showroom. As this space filled with unburned fuel, the hot smoke also seeped through the suspended ceiling into the main showroom and formed a hot smoke layer below the suspended ceiling. Up to this time, the extent of fire spread into the interstitial space was not visible to fire fighters in the store, it would have provided a direct indication of a fire hazard in the showroom. Meanwhile, the fire at the back of the main showroom and the gas mixture below the suspended ceiling were both still fuel rich. When the front windows were broken out or vented, the inflow of additional air allowed the heat release rate of the fire to intensify rapidly and added air to the layer of unburned fuel below the suspended ceiling enabling the ignition of the unburned fuel/air mixture. The fire sweet killed in the sofa Super Store fire. NIST developed eleven recommendations to help mitigate such future losses.

Recommendation 2 of the NIST report reads as follows:

"Model Building and Fire Code Enforcement: NIST recommends that all state and local jurisdictions implement aggressive and effective fire inspection and enforcement programs that address:

- a) all aspects of the building and fire codes;
- b) adequate documentation of building permits and alterations;
- c) means of fire protection systems inspection and detailed recordkeeping;
- d) frequency and rigor of fire inspections, including follow-up and auditing procedures; and
- e) guidelines for remedial requirements when inspections identify deviations from code provisions."

Following a review of recommendation 2 of the NIST report, a new section, 106.3, is proposed.

Section 106.3 requires that all buildings, with certain exceptions as listed in the section, be subjected to periodic building fire safety inspections in accordance with the requirements of Sections 106.3.1 through 106.3.6. The exception includes dwelling units in Group R-2 and Group R-3 occupancies, Group U occupancies associated with Group R-3 occupancies, and dwelling units constructed in accordance with the International Residential Code.

The purpose of requiring periodic building fire safety inspections is to help ensure that buildings are operated and maintained in accordance with the intent of the International Fire Code, as set forth in Section 101.3. There is little benefit to having an International Fire Code that includes periodic inspection, testing and maintenance requirements intended to ensure that a building is maintained in a safe condition unless there is a mechanism inherent in such code that provides the fire code official with reasonable assurances that they are being complied with. The 18th century phrase "a chain is only as strong as its weakest link" appropriately describes the reality of Building and Fire Codes being adopted in a jurisdiction, but not comprehensively enforced.

The NIST report offers several other recommendations that are not addressed in this proposal. The CTC has investigated all of the NIST recommendations and has, as deemed appropriate, submitted separate code changes in response. These separate code change proposals address the following: fire inspector, and fire plan examiner qualifications and certifications; detailed recordkeeping requirements; and required automatic sprinkler protection for existing Group F-1, M and S-1 occupancies that manufacture, store or sell upholstered furniture or mattresses that undergoing an Alteration 3 renovation. It is these proposals, coupled with the proposed requirement for a periodic building fire safety inspection, which will help fire code officials in their efforts to ensure that all buildings, not just buildings storing or selling upholstered furniture and mattresses, are constructed, operated and maintained in a manner that provides a prudent level of fire safety for building occupants and firefighters. The importance of fire prevention in the overall safety to building occupants and the protection of property cannot be overemphasized. It is interesting to 50/50 between public fire department expenditures on suppression and fire prevention. This report can be found at http://www.usfa.fema.gov/downloads/pdf/publications/fa-264.pdf.

Section 106.3.1 defines the scope of periodic building fire safety inspections to include the maintenance of means of egress, fire-resistant-rated construction, and fire protection systems; evidence of unlawful alterations; compliance with the fire safety and evacuation plan required by Chapter 4 of the Fire Code; recordkeeping, housekeeping and such other requirements as determined by the fire code official.

Section 106.3.2 requires that periodic building fire safety inspections be conducted by the fire code official unless the fire code official determines that the inspection shall be conducted by an approved third party.

Section 106.3.2 acknowledges that the primary and preferred entity authorized to conduct periodic building fire safety inspections is the fire code official, but recognizes that certain jurisdictions may choose to require such inspection to be conducted by an approved third party. This section places no duty or liability on the fire code official to conduct periodic building fire safety inspections, it merely identifies them as the primary and preferred entity to do so.

Section 106.3.3 establishes qualifications for the inspector conducting periodic building fire safety inspections. Such inspector qualification requirement would not apply to buildings that are subjected to a building fire safety inspection program when approved by the fire code official. This section requires that inspectors conducting such inspections, at a minimum, be certified through a recognized fire inspector certification program. If the fire code officials choose to conduct periodic building fire safety inspections, they would be required to have such inspections conducted by individuals that meet this certification requirement. However, as previously stated, the fire code official has no duty or liability to conduct such inspections, except as noted above, would be required to comply with this certification requirement. The section authorizes the fire code official to accept any recognized certification program for such fire inspectors.

Section 106.3.4 requires that the minimum frequency of periodic building fire safety inspections be determined by the fire code official based upon the fire code official's assessment of the risk or once every 5 years. As stated previously, certain buildings, as identified in Section 106.3, would not require periodic building fire safety inspections. For those buildings requiring periodic building fire safety inspections, 5 years was chosen as the maximum time to be allowed between such inspections, unless the fire code official's assessment of the building risk determines that a shorter or longer period should apply.

A building risk assessment would require that many factors be considered on a case-by-case basis, including but not limited to consideration of the building's occupancy Group; occupant load; building height and floor area; construction type and features; fire protection systems; layout and use of the building; size, type and configuration of the fuel load; vulnerability of the building occupants; history and severity of noncompliance with fire safety requirements; incidence of fire and other considerations relevant to the fire risk presented to building occupants and firefighters by such building.

Section 106.3.5 requires that inspection reports for periodic building fire safety inspections conducted by an approved third party be submitted to the fire code official in accordance with the frequency of inspection schedule established by the fire code official. This requirement would help the fire code official identify those buildings not in compliance with the periodic building fire safety inspection requirement. Fire code officials can then take appropriate enforcement action against such building owners to achieve compliance. The proposed change would also allow the fire code official to prescribe the form and format of such report, thereby facilitating its review.

Section 106.3.6 makes it clear that the periodic building fire safety inspection required by Section 106.3 does not limit the fire code official's authority to inspect a building under other provisions of the International Fire Code, including Section 104.3.

The proposed change to Section 113.2 would authorize the fire code official to establish fees associated with implementing a periodic building fire safety inspection program. Jurisdictions that act on this authority would help provide themselves with the economic resource they require to administer the program.

This proposal is submitted by the ICC Code Technology Committee. The ICC Board established the ICC Code Technology Committee (CTC) as the venue to discuss contemporary code issues in a committee setting which provides the necessary time and flexibility to allow for full participation and input by any interested party. The code issues are assigned to the CTC by the ICC Board as "areas of study". Information on the CTC, including: meeting agendas; minutes; reports; resource documents; presentations; and all other materials developed in conjunction with the CTC effort can be downloaded from the following website:

http://www.iccsafe.org/cs/CTC/Pages/default.aspx. Since its inception in April/2005, the CTC has held twenty-five meetings - all open to the public. In 2012, three of the 25 face-to face meetings were held. In addition to the CTC meetings, the CTC established Study Groups (SG) of interested parties for each of the areas of study. These SG's are responsible for reviewing the available information and making recommendations to the CTC. All totaled, the SG's held over 70 conference calls in 2012.

Cost Impact: This code change proposal will not increase the cost of construction.

106.3 (NEW)-ADM (IFC)-BALDASSARRA-CTC

Committee Action Hearing Results

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The certification program is too narrow. It is necessary to clarify that the 'risk assessment' would allow for both more or less than a 5 year time frame. Would the Group R-2 and R-3 exceptions include residential facilities such as dormitories and congregate residences where there might be the same privacy issues as apartments? The proposal seems to regulate the fire official rather than the building. It is unclear on how the fees for this will be addressed.

Assembly Action:

None

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Robert J Davidson, Davidson Code Concepts, LLC, representing self, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Modify the proposal as follows:

IFC [A] 106.3 Periodic building fire safety inspections. In addition to any other inspections required or authorized by this code, all buildings shall be subjected to periodic building fire safety inspections in compliance with the requirements of Sections 106.3.1 through 106.3.6.

Exceptions: Periodic building fire safety inspections shall not be required in any of the following:

- 1. Buildings classified as Group U occupancies that are associated with Group R-3 occupancies.
- 2. Dwelling units in Group R-2 and Group R-3 occupancies.
- 3. Dwelling units constructed in accordance with the International Residential Code.

IFC [A] 106.3.3 Inspector qualifications. *Fire code officials* and *approved* third parties conducting periodic building fire safety inspections required by Section 106.3 shall, at a minimum, be certified through a recognized fire inspector certification program <u>or</u> have a level of applicable experience commensurate with the duties assigned as determined by the jurisdiction.

Exception: Where the building is subject to a building fire safety inspection program approved by the fire code official.

IFC [A] 106.3.4 Frequency of inspection. The minimum required frequency of periodic building fire safety inspections shall be determined by the *fire code official* based upon the *fire code official's* assessment of the risk or at least once every 5 years. For low hazard occupancies the fire code official may extend the length of time between periodic inspections beyond 5 years.

IFC [A] SECTION 113 FEES

IFC [A] 113.2 Schedule of permit fees. A fee for each permit, and <u>a</u> fees associated with establishing a program to implement the requirement for periodic building fire safety inspections in accordance with Section 106.3, shall be paid as required, in accordance with the schedule as established by the applicable governing authority.

(Portions of proposal not shown remain unchanged)

Commenter's Reason: To address the committee concerns the following modifications were made.

In IFC [A] 106.3 the exceptions are proposed to be deleted. The Scope and Applicability of the Fire Code is already provided for in Sections 101 and 102.

In IFC [A] 106.3.3 language has been added to broaden the qualifications by providing for the jurisdiction to set a level of applicable experience as a qualification.

IFC [A] 106.3.4 was modified to take out a reference to "risk assessment" which caused the greatest objection and to clarify as requested by the committed that the fire code official can set a schedule greater than every five years for some occupancies.

The language in the fee section was clarified. If the jurisdiction establishes a schedule as already permitted by this section for periodic inspections it will apply.

ADM38-13				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

ADM42-13 IBC: [A] 107.1.1 (New)

Proposed Change as Submitted

Proponent: Philip Brazil, P.E., S.E., Senior Structural Engineer, Reid Middleton, Inc., representing self

Add new text to the International Building Code as follows:

IBC [A] 107.1.1 Structural reports and certificates. Structural reports and certificates shall be submitted by the owner or the owner's authorized agent to the *building official* in accordance with Section 1704.5.

Reason: The purpose for this proposal is for correlation with a proposal that adds a new Section 1704.5 specifying submittals to the building official, which are typically related to the structural design of the building or structure, and are typically submitted during construction.

Note that separate proposals:

- 1. Transfer the requirements of Section 1705.12.1 to new Section 1704.5;
- 2. Add additional requirements for submittals that are related to structural steel;
- 3. Add additional requirements for submittals that are related to the welding of concrete reinforcement and anchor bolts;
- 4. Add additional requirements for submittals that are related to masonry; and
- 5. Change "the owner" to "the owner or the owner's authorized agent".

Cost Impact: The code change proposal will not increase the cost of construction.

107.1.1 (NEW)-ADM (IBC)-BRAZIL

Committee Action Hearing Results

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: Inspections and reports are already generically addressed in Chapter 17. These provisions might be located better in Section 107.2. The language needs to be limited to special inspections.

Assembly Action:

Individual Consideration Agenda

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Maureen Traxler, representing City of Seattle Dept of Planning & Development, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Modify the proposal as follows:

IBC [A] 107.1.1 107.2.6 Structural reports and certificates. Structural reports and certificates shall be submitted by the owner or the owner's authorized agent to the *building official* in accordance with where required by Section 1704.5.

Commenter's Reason: The modification to the proposal responds to the issues raised by the Administrative Provisions Committee. The proposed modification would insert the new section at the end of Section 107.2 where it would follow the other information required to be submitted with construction documents. The new section is modified to state that structural reports would be required only when required by Section 1704.5. While Chapter 17 does require that these reports be submitted, it is helpful to

Disapproval

None

have a provision in Chapter 1 stating that these reports and certificates are part of the construction documents for the permit application. Note that Section 1704.5 was rewritten for the 2015 IBC as part of Group A.

ADM42-13

Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D	
---------------	----	----	------	---	--

ADM46-13 IBC: [A] 107.3.4.1, 202; IEBC: [A] 106.3.4, 202

Proposed Change as Submitted

Proponent: Maureen Traxler, City of Seattle, representing Seattle Department of Planning and Development (maureen.traxler@seattle.gov)

Revise the International Building Code as follows:

IBC [A] 107.3.4.1 Deferred submittals. For the purposes of this section, deferred submittals are defined as those portions of the design that are not submitted at the time of the application and that are to be submitted to the *building official* within a specified period.

Deferral of any submittal items shall have the prior approval of the *building official*. The *registered design professional in responsible charge* shall list the deferred submittals on the *construction documents* for review by the *building official*.

Documents for deferred submittal items shall be submitted to the *registered design professional in responsible charge* who shall review them and forward them to the *building official* with a notation indicating that the deferred submittal documents have been reviewed and found to be in general conformance to the design of the building. The deferred submittal items shall not be installed until the deferred submittal documents have been *approved* by the *building official*.

Add new definition as follows:

IBC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

DEFERRED SUBMITTAL. Those portions of the design that are not submitted at the time of the application and that are to be submitted to the *building official* within a specified period.

Revise the International Existing Building Code as follows:

IEBC [A] 106.3.4 Deferred submittals. For the purposes of this section, deferred submittals are defined as those portions of the design that are not submitted at the time of the application and that are to be submitted to the *code official* within a specified period.

Deferral of any submittal items shall have the prior approval of the *code official*. The *registered design professional in responsible charge* shall list the deferred submittals on the construction documents for review by the *code official*.

Submittal documents for deferred submittal items shall be submitted to the *registered design professional in responsible charge* who shall review them and forward them to the *code official* with a notation indicating that the deferred submittal documents have been reviewed and that they have been found to be in general conformance to the design of the building. The deferred submittal items shall not be installed until their deferred submittal documents have been approved by the *code official*.

Add new definition as follows:

IEBC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

DEFERRED SUBMITTAL. Those portions of the design that are not submitted at the time of the application and that are to be submitted to the *code official* within a specified period.

Reason: A definition of "deferred submittal" is buried in IBC Section 107.3.4.1 and IEBC 106.3.4. This proposal moves the definition to Section 202. The term is used at least two places in the code, so placing the definition in Chapter 2 will make it easier to find when applying those sections.

Cost Impact: None.

[A] 107.3.4.1-ADM (IBC)-TRAXLER

Committee Action Hearing Results

Committee Action:

Approved as Modified

Further revise the International Building Code as follows:

IBC [A] 107.3.4.1 Deferred submittals. Deferral of Any <u>deferred</u> submittal items shall have the prior approval of the building official. The registered design professional in responsible charge shall list the deferred submittals on the construction documents for review by the building official.

Documents for *deferred submittal* items shall be submitted to the *registered design professional in responsible charge* who shall review them and forward them to the *building official* with a notation indicating that the *deferred submittal* documents have been reviewed and found to be in general conformance to the design of the building. The *deferred submittal* items shall not be installed until the *deferred submittal* documents have been *approved* by the *building official*.

Further revise the International Existing Building Code as follows:

IEBC [A] 106.3.4 Deferred submittals. Deferral of Any <u>deferred</u> submittal items shall have the prior approval of the code official. The registered design professional in responsible charge shall list the deferred submittals on the construction documents for review by the code official.

Submittal documents for *deferred submittal* items shall be submitted to the *registered design professional in responsible charge* who shall review them and forward them to the *code official* with a notation indicating that the *deferred submittal* documents have been reviewed and that they have been found to be in general conformance to the design of the building. The *deferred submittal* items shall not be installed until their *deferred submittal* documents have been approved by the *code official*.

Committee Reason: The modification will use the defined term in the text. 'Deferred submittal' as a defined term is cleaner and easier to understand.

Assembly Action:

None

Individual Consideration Agenda

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Maureen Traxler, representing City of Seattle Dept of Planning & Development, requests Approval as Submitted.

Commenter's Reason: The Code Development Committee approved a floor modification that slightly changed the meaning of IBC Section 107.3.4.1. It's not the deferred items that should have prior approval, it's the deferral of the submittals for those items. This provision is meant to require applicants to get the code official's approval before deferring any submittal. Approval of the deferred submittal items occurs after they've been submitted.

ADM46-13 Final Action: AS AM AMPC____ D

ADM47-13, Part IV PART II - IECC: C103.4

NOTE: PARTS I, II & III DID NOT RECEIVE A PUBLIC COMMENT AND IS ON THE CONSENT AGENDA. PARTS I, II AND III ARE REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY FOLLOWING ALL OF PART IV.

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS IS A 4 PART CODE CHANGE. PART I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE. PART IV WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMMITTEES.

Proponent: Michael D. Fischer, Kellen Company, representing the American Institute of Building Design (mfischer@kellencompany.com)

PART IV – IRC

Add new text to the International Residential Code as follows:

IRC R106.6 Copyright protection. The *building official* shall establish procedures to prevent improper or unauthorized duplication, reuse, or dissemination to the public, of retained *construction documents* that contain copyrighted materials including building designs, floor plans, elevations, engineering designs, and other architectural features.

Reason: The code requires that construction documents be kept on file and generally available to the public. The code does not include safeguards to ensure that the building department at the least will honor the copyrighted works that are part and parcel of most projects. Local copy and print centers honor such copyright protection by declining to duplicate copyrighted works without permission of the author. It is not unreasonable to expect similar efforts by governmental agencies.

Cost Impact: None.

R106.6 (NEW)-RB-FISCHER

Committee Action Hearing Results

PART IV - IRC HEARD BY IRC COMMITTEE

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The committee disapproved this code change proposal because they felt that the protection afforded in the proposal already exists in federal law. This proposal would not change the application of this section. Drawings are already typically copyrighted.

Assembly Action:

None

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Michael D. Fischer, Kellen Company, representing American Institute of Building Design, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Replace the proposal with the following:

R106.5 Retention of construction documents. One set of *approved construction documents* shall be retained by the *building official* for a period of not less than 180 days from date of completion of the permitted work, or as required by state or local laws.

R106.5.1 Copyright protection. The *building official* shall issue a notice regarding the departmental policy on improper or unauthorized duplication, reuse, or dissemination to the public, of retained *construction documents* that contain copyrighted information.

Commenter's Reason: During the debate and committee discussion on the original proposal, concerns were raised about potential conflict with state or local public record laws. The proposed modification removes the requirement that the code official establish procedures regarding copyright protection, and replaces it with a requirement to issue a notice outlining the department policy. With notice appropriately provided to the public by the building department, the likelihood that a member of the public will improperly reuse copyrighted materials is lessened. The modification will allow the building official to address the issue of copyright protection while complying with applicable FOIL requirements.

ADM47-13, Part IV				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

NOTE: PARTS I, II & III REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY - SEE ABOVE

ADM47 – 13 PART I - IBC: [A] 107.6 (New); IEBC: [A] 106.6 (New); IWUIC: [A] 108.9 (New) PART II - IECC: C103.6 (New); PART III - IECC: R103.6 (New);

THIS IS A 4 PART CODE CHANGE. PART I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE. PART IV WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMMITTEES.

Proponent: Michael D. Fischer, Kellen Company, representing the American Institute of Building Design (mfischer@kellencompany.com)

PART I – IBC; IEBC; IWUIC

Add new text to the International Building Code as follows:

IBC 107.6 Copyright protection. The *building official* shall establish procedures to prevent improper or unauthorized duplication, reuse, or dissemination to the public, of retained *construction documents* that contain copyrighted materials including building designs, floor plans, elevations, engineering designs, and other architectural features.

Add new text to the International Existing Building Code as follows:

IEBC 106.6 Copyright protection. The *building official* shall establish procedures to prevent improper or unauthorized duplication, reuse, or dissemination to the public, of retained *construction documents* that contain copyrighted materials including building designs, floor plans, elevations, engineering designs, and other architectural features.

(Renumber subsequent sections)

Add new text to the International Wildland-Urban Interface Code as follows:

IWUIC 108.9 Copyright protection. The *building official* shall establish procedures to prevent improper or unauthorized duplication, reuse, or dissemination to the public, of retained *construction documents* that contain copyrighted materials including building designs, floor plans, elevations, engineering designs, and other architectural features.

(Renumber subsequent sections)

PART II - IECC-COMMERCIAL

Add new text to the International Energy Conservation Code-Commercial as follows:

R106.6 Copyright protection. The *building official* shall establish procedures to prevent improper or unauthorized duplication, reuse, or dissemination to the public, of retained *construction documents* that contain copyrighted materials including building designs, floor plans, elevations, engineering designs, and other architectural features.

PART III – IECC-RESIDENTIAL

Add new text to the International Energy Conservation Code-Residential as follows:

R106.6 Copyright protection. The *building official* shall establish procedures to prevent improper or unauthorized duplication, reuse, or dissemination to the public, of retained *construction documents* that contain copyrighted materials including building designs, floor plans, elevations, engineering designs, and other architectural features.

Reason: The code requires that construction documents be kept on file and generally available to the public. The code does not include safeguards to ensure that the building department at the least will honor the copyrighted works that are part and parcel of most projects. Local copy and print centers honor such copyright protection by declining to duplicate copyrighted works without permission of the author. It is not unreasonable to expect similar efforts by governmental agencies.

Cost Impact: None.

PART I - IADMIN Committee Action:

Committee Reason: Copyright issues are addressed through state law. This is something that should be addressed by an administrative policy of the city worked out by the town council. This is not a code issue and should not be a requirement in the code.

Assembly Action:

PART II – IECC – Commercial HEARD BY IECC COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The proponent requested disapproval to allow development of a public comment to address issues raised in debate before other committees.

Assembly Action:

PART III – IECC – Residential HEARD BY IECC RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: Copyright protection should not be the responsibility of the code official, nor should it be a subject of the IECC.

Assembly Action:

None

Disapproved

Disapproved

None

Disapproved

None

Page 49

ADM52-13, Part II PART II - IECC: C202;

NOTE: PARTS I, IV & V DID NOT RECEIVE A PUBLIC COMMENT AND IS ON THE CONSENT AGENDA. PARTS I, IV AND V ARE REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY FOLLOWING ALL OF PART III.

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS IS A 5 PART CODE CHANGE. PARTS I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE. PART IV WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. PART V WILL BE HEARD BY THE SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMITTEES.

Proponent: Deborah Taylor, Deborah F. Taylor Consulting, LLC, representing self (taylor@dftconsultingny.com)

PART II – IECC-COMMERCIAL

Revise the International Energy Conservation Code-Commercial as follows:

IECC SECTION C202 GENERAL DEFINITIONS

ALTERATION. Any construction or renovation to an existing structure other than repair or addition that requires a permit. Also, a change in a <u>an electrical or</u> mechanical system that involves an extension, addition or change to the arrangement, type or purpose of the original installation that requires a permit.

COMMISSIONING. A protocol included in the construction documents for mechanical and lighting systems, including controls, that establishes a process of testing, balancing, calibrating and adjusting the installed systems to ensure that they function according to *approved* construction documents.

LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE. The total input electrical power permitted by this code for lighting in a building, or part thereof as applicable.

LIGHTING POWER DENSITY. The ratio of lighting input power permitted by this code as a function of area served, measured in watts per square foot.

TOTAL CONNECTED LIGHTING POWER. A calculation of the lighting power capacity in a building, or part thereof, or design, performed in accordance with Section C405.5.1 of this code.

WORK. Proposed or actual construction that shall include demolition or installation of materials, equipment or systems related to creating, altering or removing a building, or part thereof.

Reason: The definition for "alteration" needs to acknowledge electrical alterations as well. The added terms are already used in the code and required definition.

Cost Impact: This code change proposal will not increase the cost of construction.

Staff Analysis: The definition for Alteration also appears in the IFGC and IZC.

C202-ALTERATION-EC-TAYLOR.doc

Public Hearing Results

PART II – IECC – Commercial HEARD BY IECC COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The committee preferred the revision of this definition which was approved in ADM51-13.

Assembly Action:

None

Individual Consideration Agenda

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Deborah F. Taylor, Principal, Deborah F. Taylor Consulting, LLC, representing self, requests Approval as Submitted for ADM52-13, Part II.

Commenter's Reason: Because of lighting and controls, electrical work needs to be added to the definition of "alteration." This definition was approved as submitted by the IRC Technical Committee, but disapproved by both the IECC Commercial and Residential Technical Committees. The other terms are used often in the code and should be defined in Chapter 2.

ADM52-13, Part II				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

ADM52-13, Part III PART III - IECC: R202 (IRC N1101.9);

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS IS A 5 PART CODE CHANGE. PARTS I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE. PART IV WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. PART V WILL BE HEARD BY THE SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMITTEES.

Proponent: Deborah Taylor, Deborah F. Taylor Consulting, LLC, representing self (taylor@dftconsultingny.com)

PART III – IECC-RESIDENTIAL

Revise the International Energy Conservation Code-Residential as follows:

IECC SECTION R202 (IRC N1101.9) GENERAL DEFINITIONS

ALTERATION. Any construction or renovation to an existing structure other than repair or addition that requires a permit. Also, a change in a <u>an electrical or</u> mechanical system that involves an extension, addition or change to the arrangement, type or purpose of the original installation that requires a permit.

COMMISSIONING. A protocol included in the construction documents for mechanical and lighting systems, including controls, that establishes a process of testing, balancing, calibrating and adjusting the installed systems to ensure that they function according to *approved* construction documents.

LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE. The total input electrical power permitted by this code for lighting in a building, or part thereof as applicable.

LIGHTING POWER DENSITY. The ratio of lighting input power permitted by this code as a function of area served, measured in watts per square foot.

TOTAL CONNECTED LIGHTING POWER. A calculation of the lighting power capacity in a building, or part thereof, or design, performed in accordance with Section C405.5.1 of this code.

WORK. Proposed or actual construction that shall include demolition or installation of materials, equipment or systems related to creating, altering or removing a building, or part thereof.

Reason: The definition for "alteration" needs to acknowledge electrical alterations as well. The added terms are already used in the code and required definition.

Cost Impact: This code change proposal will not increase the cost of construction.

Staff Analysis: The definition for Alteration also appears in the IFGC and IZC.

C202-ALTERATION-EC-TAYLOR.doc

Public Hearing Results

PART III – IECC – Residential HEARD BY IECC RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The provisions proposed are not needed in the IECC-Residential provisions.

Assembly Action:

Disapproved

None

Individual Consideration Agenda

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Deborah F. Taylor, Principal, Deborah F. Taylor Consulting, LLC, representing self, requests Approval Modified by this Public Comment for ADM52-13, Part III.

Modify the proposal as follows:

ALTERATION. Any construction or renovation to an existing structure other than repair or addition that requires a permit. Also, a change in an electrical or mechanical system that involves an extension, addition or change to the arrangement, type or purpose of the original installation that requires a permit.

COMMISSIONING. A protocol included in the construction documents for mechanical and lighting systems, including controls, that establishes a process of testing, balancing, calibrating and adjusting the installed systems to ensure that they function according to *approved* construction documents.

LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE. The total input electrical power permitted by this code for lighting in a building, or part thereof as applicable.

LIGHTING POWER DENSITY. The ratio of lighting input power permitted by this code as a function of area served, measured in watts per square foot.

TOTAL CONNECTED LIGHTING POWER. A calculation of the lighting power capacity in a building, or part thereof, or design, performed in accordance with Section C405.5.1 of this code.

WORK. Proposed or actual construction that shall include demolition or installation of materials, equipment or systems related to creating, altering or removing a building, or part thereof.

Commenter's Reason: Because of lighting and controls, electrical work needs to be added to the definition of "alteration." The definition of 'alteration' as originally submitted was approved as submitted by the IRC Technical Committee, but disapproved by both the IECC Commercial and Residential Technical Committees. The term 'work' is used often in the IECC/Residential code and should be defined in Chapter 2. The definitions for "commissioning" and lighting-related work are not used in Chapter 4 of the IECC/Residential Code and have therefore have been removed from the proposal.

ADM52-13, Part III Final Action:

AS

AMPC____

D

NOTE: PARTS I, IV & V REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY - SEE ABOVE

AM

ADM52 – 13 PART I - IBC; IEBC; IFC; IMC; PART IV - IRC: R202; PART V - ISPSC 202 THIS IS A 5 PART CODE CHANGE. PARTS I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE. PART IV WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. PART V WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. PART V WILL BE HEARD BY THE SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMITTEES.

Proponent: Deborah Taylor, Deborah F. Taylor Consulting, LLC, representing self (taylor@dftconsultingny.com)

PART I – IBC; IEBC; IFC; IMC

Revise the International Building Code as follows:

IBC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

[A] ALTERATION. Any construction or renovation to an *existing structure* other than *repair* or *addition*. <u>Also, a change in an</u> <u>electrical or mechanical system that involves an extension, addition or change to the arrangement, type or purpose of the</u> <u>original installation that requires a permit.</u>

Revise the International Existing Building Code as follows:

IEBC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

[A] ALTERATION. Any construction or renovation to an existing structure other than a *repair* or *addition*. <u>Also, a</u> change in an electrical or mechanical system that involves an extension, addition or change to the arrangement, type or purpose of the original installation that requires a permit. Alterations are classified as Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3.

Revise the International Fire Code as follows:

IFC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

[A] ALTERATION. Any construction or renovation to an *existing structure* other than *repair* or *addition*. Also, a change in an electrical or mechanical system that involves an extension, addition or change to the arrangement, type or purpose of the original installation that requires a permit.

Revise the International Mechanical Code as follows:

IMC SECTION 202 GENERAL DEFINITIONS

[A] ALTERATION. A change in a mechanical <u>or electrical</u> system that involves an extension, addition or change to the arrangement, type or purpose of the original installation.

Reason: The definition for "alteration" needs to acknowledge electrical alterations as well. The added terms are already used in the code and required definition.

Cost Impact: This code change proposal will not increase the cost of construction.

Staff Analysis: The definition for Alteration also appears in the IFGC and IZC.

PART IV – IRC

Revise the International Residential Code as follows:

IRC SECTION R202 DEFINITIONS

ALTERATION. Any construction, retrofit or renovation to an existing structure other than repair or addition that requires a *permit*. Also, a change in a <u>an electrical or</u> mechanical system that involves an extension, addition or change to the arrangement, type or purpose of the original installation that requires a *permit*.

PART V – ISPSC

Revise the International Swimming Pool and Spa Code as follows:

ISPSC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS ALTERATION. Any construction, retrofit or renovation to an existing aquatic vessel other than repair or addition that requires a permit. Also, a change in an electrical or mechanical system that involves an extension, addition or change to the arrangement, type or purpose of the original installation that requires a permit.

Reason: The definition for "alteration" needs to acknowledge electrical alterations as well. The added terms are already used in the code and required definition.

Cost Impact: This code change proposal will not increase the cost of construction.

PART I - IADMIN **Committee Action:**

Committee Reason: The definition for alteration should be left broad. The additional sentence is not needed.

Assembly Action:

PART IV - IRC HEARD BY IRC COMMITTEE

Committee Action:

The following is errata that was not posted to the ICC website.

Modify the proposal as follows:

ALTERATION. Any construction, retrofit or renovation to an existing structure other than repair or addition that requires a permit. Also, a change in an electrical or mechanical system that involves an extension, addition or change to the arrangement, type or purpose of the original installation that requires a permit.

Committee Reason: The committee approved this proposed code change because they felt that it provides clarity.

Assembly Action:

PART V - ISPSC HEARD BY THE ISPSC COMMITTEE

Committee Action:

The following is errata that was not posted to the ICC website.

Modify the proposal as follows:

ALTERATION. Any construction, retrofit or renovation to an existing aquatic vessel other than repair or addition that requires a permit. Also, a change in an electrical or mechanical system that involves an extension, addition or change to the arrangement, type or purpose of the original installation that requires a permit.

Committee Reason: The proposal appears to bring too much scope of coverage into this code that is only for coverage of pools and spas.

Assembly Action:

None

Disapproved

Approved as Submitted

None

None

ADM55-13, Part II PART II - IECC: C202

NOTE: PART I DID NOT RECEIVE A PUBLIC COMMENT AND IS ON THE CONSENT AGENDA. PART I IS REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY FOLLOWING ALL OF PART V.

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS IS A 5 PART CODE CHANGE. PARTS I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE. PART IV WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. PART V WILL BE HEARD BY THE SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMITTEES.

Proponent: Philip Brazil, P.E., Reid Middletonw, Inc., representing Washington Association of Building Officials, Technical Code Development (pbrazil@reidmiddleton.com)

PART II – IECC-COMMERCIAL

Revise the International Energy Conservation Code-Commercial as follows:

IECC SECTION C202 GENERAL DEFINITIONS

APPROVED. <u>Acceptable to</u> <u>Approval by</u> the code official as the result of investigation and tests conducted by him or her, or by reason of accepted principles or tests by national recognized organizations.

Reason: The purpose for the proposal is to clarify the meaning of the definitions for "approved" and "permit" by specifying the building official rather than the "authority having jurisdiction." The provisions of the building code consistently identify the building official as the official in charge of administration and enforcement of the building code. The only instances of "authority having jurisdiction" in the 2012 IBC are in this proposal.

Cost Impact: The code change proposal will not increase the cost of construction.

202-APPROVED-ADM-BRAZIL

Committee Action Hearing Results

PART II – IECC – Commercial HEARD BY IECC COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: Current text provides the code official guidance regarding what approved means and how something is 'approved'. This proposal removes that guidance.

Assembly Action:

Disapproved

None

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Maureen Traxler, City of Seattle Department of Planning & Development, representing Washington Association of Building Officials Technical Code Development Committee, requests Approval as Submitted.

Commenter's Reason: This proposal would make the definition of "approved" in the IECC consistent with the definition in the Building, Fire, Fuel Gas, Mechanical, Plumbing, Property Maintenance and Wildland Urban Interface codes as approved in Part I of this proposal. The committees disapproved these 2 parts of the proposal because they felt that building officials need guidance to make approvals. However, the other codes do not include the language the Energy Code Committees found necessary. We can see no reason building officials would need additional guidance to make approvals under the Energy Code. The language provides minimal guidance in any case. It doesn't require anything other than what a building official would normally do. "Accepted principles" and "tests by national recognized organizations" are typical standards for approvals. The deleted language allows "investigations" without defining what constitutes an investigation. Presumably making a phone call or reviewing manufacturer information could be considered investigation.

ADM55-13, Part II				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

ADM55-13, Part III PART III - IECC: R202 (IRC N1101.9)

NOTE: PART I DID NOT RECEIVE A PUBLIC COMMENT AND IS ON THE CONSENT AGENDA. PART I IS REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY FOLLOWING ALL OF PART V.

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS IS A 5 PART CODE CHANGE. PARTS I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE. PART IV WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. PART V WILL BE HEARD BY THE SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMITTEES.

Proponent: Philip Brazil, P.E., Reid Middletonw, Inc., representing Washington Association of Building Officials, Technical Code Development (pbrazil@reidmiddleton.com)

PART III – IECC-RESIDENTIAL

Revise the International Energy Conservation Code-Residential as follows:

IECC SECTION R202 (IRC N1101.9) GENERAL DEFINITIONS

APPROVED. <u>Acceptable to</u> <u>Approval by</u> the code official as the result of investigation and tests conducted by him or her, or by reason of accepted principles or tests by national recognized organizations.

Reason: The purpose for the proposal is to clarify the meaning of the definitions for "approved" and "permit" by specifying the building official rather than the "authority having jurisdiction." The provisions of the building code consistently identify the building official as the official in charge of administration and enforcement of the building code. The only instances of "authority having jurisdiction" in the 2012 IBC are in this proposal.

Cost Impact: The code change proposal will not increase the cost of construction.

202-APPROVED-ADM-BRAZIL

Committee Action Hearing Results

PART III – IECC – Residential HEARD BY IECC RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The proposed text would diminish guidance to the code official regarding needed information for approval.

Assembly Action:

Disapproved

None

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Maureen Traxler, City of Seattle Department of Planning & Development, representing Washington Association of Building Officials Technical Code Development Committee, requests Approval as Submitted.

Commenter's Reason: This proposal would make the definition of "approved" in the IECC consistent with the definition in the Building, Fire, Fuel Gas, Mechanical, Plumbing, Property Maintenance and Wildland Urban Interface codes as approved in Part I of this proposal. The committees disapproved these 2 parts of the proposal because they felt that building officials need guidance to make approvals. However, the other codes do not include the language the Energy Code Committees found necessary. We can see no reason building officials would need additional guidance to make approvals under the Energy Code. The language provides minimal guidance in any case. It doesn't require anything other than what a building official would normally do. "Accepted principles" and "tests by national recognized organizations" are typical standards for approvals. The deleted language allows "investigations" without defining what constitutes an investigation. Presumably making a phone call or reviewing manufacturer information could be considered investigation.

ADM55-13, Part III				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

ADM55-13, Part IV PART IV - IRC: R202

NOTE: PART I DID NOT RECEIVE A PUBLIC COMMENT AND IS ON THE CONSENT AGENDA. PART I IS REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY FOLLOWING ALL OF PART V.

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS IS A 5 PART CODE CHANGE. PARTS I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE. PART IV WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. PART V WILL BE HEARD BY THE SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMITTEES.

Proponent: Philip Brazil, P.E., Reid Middletonw, Inc., representing Washington Association of Building Officials, Technical Code Development (pbrazil@reidmiddleton.com)

PART IV – IRC

Revise the International Residential Code as follows:

IRC SECTION R202 DEFINITIONS

APPROVED. Acceptable to the *building official*.

PERMIT. An official document or certificate issued by the authority having jurisdiction building official that authorizes performance of a specified activity.

Reason: The purpose for the proposal is to clarify the meaning of the definitions for "approved" and "permit" by specifying the building official rather than the "authority having jurisdiction." The provisions of the building code consistently identify the building official as the official in charge of administration and enforcement of the building code. The only instances of "authority having jurisdiction" in the 2012 IBC are in this proposal.

Cost Impact: The code change proposal will not increase the cost of construction.

202-APPROVED-ADM-BRAZIL

Committee Action Hearing Results

PART IV - IRC HEARD BY IRC COMMITTEE

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The committee disapproved this code change proposal because the authority having jurisdiction issues the permit and the building official is the representative of that authority.

Assembly Action:

None

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Maureen Traxler, City of Seattle Department of Planning & Development, representing Washington Association of Building Officials Technical Code Development Committee, requests Approval as Submitted.

Commenter's Reason: The provisions of the International Codes consistently identify the building official as the official in charge of administration and enforcement of the codes. See IRC Section 104 reprinted below. The term "authority having jurisdiction" is not defined and is not used anywhere else in the International Codes. Using it in the definition makes code officials vulnerable to challenges to their authority. It's important that the code state clearly and unequivocally that the code official has ultimate authority to make approvals. This change will make the IRC definitions consistent with the definitions in 7 other codes that were approved in Part I— IBC; IFC; IFGC; IMC; IPUC; IWUIC.

The reason for disapproval of this part of the proposal misinterprets Chapter 1 of the IRC. Section 104 clearly gives the code official authority sole responsibility to administer this code.

SECTION R104 DUTIES AND POWERS OF THE BUILDING OFFICIAL

R104.1 General. The *building official* is hereby authorized and directed to enforce the provisions of this code. The *building official* shall have the authority to render interpretations of this code and to adopt policies and procedures in order to clarify the application of its provisions. Such interpretations, policies and procedures shall be in conformance with the intent and purpose of this code. Such policies and procedures shall not have the effect of waiving requirements specifically provided for in this code.

R104.2 Applications and permits. The *building official* shall receive applications, review *construction documents* and issue permits for the erection and alteration of buildings and structures, inspect the premises for which such permits have been issued and enforce compliance with the provisions of this code.

ADM55-13, Part IV				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

2013 ICC PUBLIC COMMENT AGENDA

ADM55-13, Part V PART V - ISPSC 202

NOTE: PART I DID NOT RECEIVE A PUBLIC COMMENT AND IS ON THE CONSENT AGENDA. PART LIS REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY FOLLOWING ALL OF PART V.

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS IS A 5 PART CODE CHANGE. PARTS I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE. PART IV WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. PART V WILL BE HEARD BY THE SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMMITTEES.

Proponent: Philip Brazil, P.E., Reid Middletonw, Inc., representing Washington Association of Building Officials, Technical Code Development (pbrazil@reidmiddleton.com)

PART V - ISPSC

Revise the International Swimming Pool and Spa Code as follows:

ISPSC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

APPROVED. Acceptable to the code official or authority having jurisdiction.

PERMIT. An official document or certificate issued by the authority having jurisdiction building official that authorizes performance of a specified activity.

Reason: The purpose for the proposal is to clarify the meaning of the definitions for "approved" and "permit" by specifying the building official rather than the "authority having jurisdiction." The provisions of the building code consistently identify the building official as the official in charge of administration and enforcement of the building code. The only instances of "authority having" jurisdiction" in the 2012 IBC are in this proposal.

Cost Impact: The code change proposal will not increase the cost of construction.

Committee Action Hearing Results

PART V - ISPSC HEARD BY THE ISPSC COMMITTEE

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The permitting of pools might not be controlled by the building official. This proposal removes the flexibility for other authorities having jurisdiction to do permitting and to approve items.

Assembly Action:

Page 62

Disapproved

None

202-APPROVED-ADM-BRAZIL

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Maureen Traxler, City of Seattle Dept of Planning & Development, representing Washington Association of Building Officials Technical Code Development Committee, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comments.

Modify the proposal as follows:

ISPSC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

APPROVED. Acceptable to the code official.

PERMIT. An official document or certificate issued by the building code official that authorizes performance of a specified activity.

Commenter's Reason: The provisions of the codes consistently identify the code official as the person in charge of administration and enforcement of the codes. See ISPSC Section 104 reprinted below. The term "authority having jurisdiction" is not defined and is not used anywhere else in the International Codes. Using it in the definition makes code officials vulnerable to challenges to their authority. It's important that the code state clearly and unequivocally that the code official has ultimate authority to make approvals and issue permits. This change will make the ISPSC definitions consistent with the definitions in 7 other codes that were approved in Part I— IBC; IFC; IFGC; IMC; IPC; IPMC; IWUIC.

The reason for disapproval of this part of the proposal misinterprets Chapter 1 of the ISPSC. Section 104 clearly gives the code official authority sole authority to administer this code. Even if other agencies issue permits related to pools and spas, the code official retains responsibility for enforcing the ISPSC and issuing permits under the International Codes. If other agencies issue permits in some jurisdictions, the code official, by definition, may authorize others to perform duties. "**CODE OFFICIAL.** The officer or other designated authority charged with the administration and enforcement of this code, or a duly authorized representative." Disapproval of this proposal would result in inconsistency within the ISPSC between the definition and Section 104, as well as making this Code inconsistent with the other codes.

SECTION 104 DUTIES AND POWERS OF THE CODE OFFICIAL

104.1 General. The *code official* is hereby authorized and directed to enforce the provisions of this code. The code official shall have the authority to render interpretations of this code and to adopt policies and procedures in order to clarify the application of its provisions. Such interpretations, policies and procedures shall be in compliance with the intent and purpose of this code. Such policies and procedures shall not have the effect of waiving requirements specifically provided for in this code.

104.2 Applications and permits. The code official shall receive applications, review construction documents and issue permits for the erection, alteration, demolition and moving of aquatic vessels, related mechanical, electrical, plumbing systems, to inspect the premises for which such permits have been issued and enforce compliance with the provisions of this code.

ADM55-13, Part V				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

NOTE: PART I REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY - SEE ABOVE

ADM55 – 13

PART I - IBC: 202, IFC: 202, IFGC: 202, IMC: 202, IPC: 202, IPMC: 202, IWUIC: 202

THIS IS A 5 PART CODE CHANGE. PARTS I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE. PART IV WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. PART V WILL BE HEARD BY THE SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMITTEES.

Proponent: Philip Brazil, P.E., Reid Middletonw, Inc., representing Washington Association of Building Officials, Technical Code Development (pbrazil@reidmiddleton.com)

PART I - IBC; IFC; IFCG; IMC; IPC; IPMC; IWUIC

Revise the International Building Code as follows:

IBC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

[A] APPROVED. Acceptable to the *building official* or authority having jurisdiction.

[A] PERMIT. An official document or certificate issued by the authority having jurisdiction which building official that authorizes performance of a specified activity.

Revise the International Fire Code as follows:

IFC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

[A] APPROVED. Acceptable to the fire code official.

[A] PERMIT. An official document or certificate issued by the authority having jurisdiction which fire code official that authorizes performance of a specified activity.

Revise the International Fuel Gas Code as follows:

IFGC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

[A] APPROVED. Acceptable to the code official or authority having jurisdiction.

Revise the International Mechanical Code as follows:

IMC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

[A] APPROVED. Acceptable to the code official or authority having jurisdiction.

Revise the International Plumbing Code as follows:

IPC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

[A] APPROVED. Acceptable to the code official or authority having jurisdiction.

Revise the International Property Maintenance Code as follows:

IPMC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

[A] APPROVED. Acceptable to Approved by the code official.

Revise the International Wildland-Urban Interface Code as follows:

IWUICC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

[A] APPROVED. Acceptable to the code official Approval by the code official as the result of review, investigation or tests conducted by the code official or by reason of accepted principles or tests by national authorities, or technical or scientific organizations.

Reason: The purpose for the proposal is to clarify the meaning of the definitions for "approved" and "permit" by specifying the building official rather than the "authority having jurisdiction." The provisions of the building code consistently identify the building official as the official in charge of administration and enforcement of the building code. The only instances of "authority having jurisdiction" in the 2012 IBC are in this proposal.

Cost Impact: The code change proposal will not increase the cost of construction.

PART I - IADMIN Committee Action:

Approved as Submitted

Committee Reason: The phrase 'authority having jurisdiction' is already addressed in the definition for code official, therefore, it can be removed from the definition for the term permit and approved. This revision would coordinate the codes and is preferred to the options for the term 'approved' offered in ADM53 and ADM 54.

Assembly Action:

None

2013 ICC PUBLIC COMMENT AGENDA

ADM60-13, Part V PART V - ISPSC: 202

NOTE: PARTS I, II, III & IV DID NOT RECEIVE A PUBLIC COMMENT AND ARE ON THE CONSENT AGENDA. PARTS I, II, III, AND IV ARE REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY FOLLOWING ALL OF PART V.

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS IS A 5 PART CODE CHANGE. PARTS I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE. PART IV WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. PART V WILL BE HEARD BY THE SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMITTEES.

Proponent: Maureen Traxler, City of Seattle, representing Seattle Department of Planning and Development (maureen.traxler@seattle.gov)

PART V – ISPSC

Revise the International Swimming Pool and Spa Code as follows:

ISPSC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

REPAIR. The restoration to good or sound condition reconstruction or renewal of any part of an existing aquatic vessel for the purpose of its maintenance or to correct damage.

Reason: We are proposing the definition be modified in each of the codes in which it appears. The identical definition appears in the IBC, IEBC, IRC and ISPSC--4 of the 6 ICC codes in which it appears. The IECC definition is "The reconstruction or renewal of any part of an existing building." Note that the term is not defined in the IFC, IMC, IFGC, IPC or IPSDC. The definition of 'repair' in the IGCC definition is identical except that it includes building sites as well as buildings, and can be addressed in Group C.

Limiting repairs to maintenance is not consistent with the use of the term in the codes. IBC Section 3405.1 and IEBC Section 404.1, Repairs, specifically state that repair includes correction of damage. "Work on nondamaged components that is necessary for the required *repair* of damaged components shall be considered part of the *repair* and shall not be subject to the requirements for *alterations* in this chapter." IEBC Section 606.2 deals with repairs to damaged buildings—explicitly including correction of damage, which in many cases would be more than "maintenance".

Another possible solution to this inconsistency would be to delete the phrase "for the purpose of its maintenance" as the term is defined in the IECC. However, adding damage to the existing definition more clearly distinguishes repairs from alterations.

Cost Impact: None.

Committee Action Hearing Results

PART V - ISPSC HEARD BY THE ISPSC COMMITTEE

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The phrase "to correct damage" is too specific and unnecessary.

Assembly Action:

None

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Maureen Traxler, City of Seattle Dept of Planning & Development, representing Washington Association of Building Officials Technical Code Development Committee, requests Approval as Submitted.

Commenter's Reason: This is a five-part proposal; four parts were approved. The proposal makes the definition of "repair" consistent in all the codes where it is used. The proposal also makes the definition consistent with the common use of the term to refer to correction of damage as repair.

ADM60-13, Part V Final Action: AS AM

NOTE: PARTS I, II, III AND IV REPRODUCED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY - SEE ABOVE

AMPC

D

ADM60 – 13 PART I - IBC: 202; IEBC: 202; PART II - IECC: C202; PART III - IECC: R202 (IRC N1101.9); PART IV - IRC: R202

THIS IS A 5 PART CODE CHANGE. PARTS I WILL BE HEARD BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS COMMITTEE AS ONE CODE CHANGE. PART II WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE. PART III WILL BE HEARD BY THE ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE-RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE. PART IV WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. PART V WILL BE HEARD BY THE SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMITTEES.

Proponent: Maureen Traxler, City of Seattle, representing Seattle Department of Planning and Development (maureen.traxler@seattle.gov)

PART I - IBC; IEBC

Revise the International Building Code as follows:

IBC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

[A] REPAIR. The reconstruction or renewal of any part of an existing building for the purpose of its maintenance or to correct damage.

Revise the International Existing Building Code as follows:

IEBC SECTION 202 DEFINITIONS

[A] REPAIR. The restoration to good or sound condition reconstruction or renewal of any part of an existing building for the purpose of its maintenance or to correct damage.

PART II – IECC-COMMERCIAL

Revise the International Energy Conservation Code-Commercial as follows:

IECC SECTION C202 GENERAL DEFINITIONS

REPAIR. The reconstruction or renewal of any part of an existing building <u>for the purpose of its maintenance or to correct</u> <u>damage</u>.

PART III – IECC-RESIDENTIAL

Revise the International Energy Conservation Code-Residential as follows:

IECC SECTION R202 (IRC N1101.9) **GENERAL DEFINITIONS**

REPAIR. The reconstruction or renewal of any part of an existing building for the purpose of its maintenance or to correct damage.

PART IV - IRC

Revise the International Residential Code as follows:

IRC SECTION R202 DEFINITIONS

REPAIR. The reconstruction or renewal of any part of an existing building for the purpose of its maintenance or to correct damage. For definitions applicable in Chapter 11, see Section N1101.

PART I - IADMIN **Committee Action:**

Committee Reason: The revision to the term 'repair' cleans up the difference between the terms repair and alteration. This proposal will also provide consistency throughout the code.

PART II – IECC – Commercial HEARD BY IECC COMMERCIAL COMMITTEE

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The proposal results in the identical definition of repair in multiple International Codes.

Assembly Action: None PART III - IECC - Residential HEARD BY IECC RESIDENTIAL COMMITTEE **Committee Action:** Approved as Submitted Committee Reason: This proposed change would provide consistency with other I-Codes. Assembly Action: None PART IV - IRC HEARD BY IRC COMMITTEE **Committee Action:** Approved as Submitted

Committee Reason: The committee approved this proposed code change because they felt that it clarifies what the code is commonly interpreted to intend. This action is consistent with prior committee action on ADM60 Part I.

Assembly Action:

None

Assembly Action:

2013 ICC PUBLIC COMMENT AGENDA

None

Approved as Submitted

Approved as Submitted

ADM61-13 IRC: R202

Proposed Change as Submitted

THIS CHANGE WILL BE HEARD BY THE RESIDENTIAL CODE COMMITTEE. SEE THE TENTATIVE HEARING ORDER FOR THESE COMMMITTEES.

Proponent: Paul Armstrong, PE, CBO; Orange Empire Chapter – Code Committee, Orange Empire Chapter

Revise the International Residential Code as follows:

IRC SECTION R202 DEFINITIONS

IRC TOWNHOUSE. A single-family *dwelling unit* constructed in a group of three or more attached units in which each unit extends from the foundation to roof and with <u>open space</u> a *yard* or public way on at least two or more sides.

Reason: The purpose of this change is to coordinate the definitions of Townhouse between the IRC and IBC. The proposal intends to use the definition in the 2012 IBC in both codes. The current inconsistency found is a problem in determining the application of the codes. The example is a townhouse design using a court on one of the sides. The IBC in the Scope, Section 101.2, would refer the designer to the IRC for the design of the project but the IRC, based on its definition, would not be allowed whether the project meets all the other criteria or not. So the user is back to the IBC and its definition does allow the design of the project. However, there are no provisions specific for townhouses in the IBC. So the definition the IBC is really only useful for determining the application of the IRC or IBC and needs to be consistent between the two codes.

Definitions are vital in understanding the application of all codes. While differences can exist between codes in the ICC family of codes, those definitions that are used in determining the application of one code or another should be consistent.

Cost Impact: The code change proposal will not increase the cost of construction.

Staff Analysis: Townhouse is defined in the IBC and IRC.

R202-TOWNHOUSE-RB-ARMSTRONG

Committee Action Hearing Results

HEARD BY IRC COMMITTEE

Committee Action:

Committee Reason: The committee disapproved this code change proposal because they felt that "open-space" is vague whereas "yard" and "public way" are defined. Open space does not necessarily mean open to the sky. While the definition for townhouse should be consistent between the IBC and the IRC, it is felt that the revision should be to the IBC version to use the defined terms of 'yard' and 'public way.'

Assembly Action:

None

This item is on the agenda for individual consideration because a public comment was submitted.

Public Comment:

Paul Armstrong, CSG Consultants, Inc., representing Orange Empire Chapter Code Committee, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Modify the proposal as follows:

IBC SECTION R202 DEFINITIONS

IBC TOWNHOUSE. A single-family *dwelling unit* constructed in a group of three or more attached units in which each unit extends from the foundation to roof and with open space <u>a yard or public way</u> on at least two or more sides.

Commenter's Reason: The intent of the original proposal was to coordinate the definition of townhouse between the IBC and IRC.

The committee's reason for disapproval was the following:

The committee disapproved this code change proposal because they felt that "open-space" is vague whereas "yard" and "public way" are defined. Open space does not necessarily mean open to the sky. While the definition for townhouse should be consistent between the IBC and the IRC, it is felt that the revision should be to the IBC version to use the defined terms of 'yard' and 'public way.'

ADM61-13				
Final Action:	AS	AM	AMPC	D

ADM62-13

IBC, IECC, IEBC, IFC, IFGC, IgCC, IMC, IPC, IPMC, IRC, and the ISPSC

The following table provides a comprehensive list of all standards that the respective standards promulgators have indicated have been, or will be, updated from the listing in the 2012 Editions of the International Codes. According to Section 4.5.1 of ICC Council Policy #CP 28, Code Development Policy, the updating of standards referenced by the Codes shall be accomplished administratively by the Administrative code development committee. Therefore, referenced standards that are to be updated for the 2015 edition of any of the I-Codes are listed in this single code change proposal. Note that the table below indicates the change to the standard, and the code or codes in which each standard appears. The list includes standards that the promulgators have already updated or will have updated by December 1, 2014.

*4.5.1 Standards referenced in the I-Codes: The updating of standards referenced by the Codes shall be accomplished administratively by the Administrative code development committee in accordance with these full procedures except that the deadline for availability of the updated standard and receipt by the Secretariat shall be December 1 of the third year of each code cycle. The published version of the new edition of the Code which references the standard will refer to the updated edition of the standard. If the standard is not available by the deadline, the edition of the standard as referenced by the newly published Code shall revert back to the reference contained in the previous edition and an errata to the Code issued. Multiple standards to be updated may be included in a single proposal.

AA	Aluminum Associatio	n						
Standard Reference Number	Title			Refe	renced ir	<u>Code(s):</u>		
ADM 1- 2010 2015	Aluminum Design Manual: Part I Specification for Aluminum Structures	IBC						
AAMA	American Architectura	al Manu	ufacture	rs Ass	ociatio	n		
Standard Reference Number	Title			Refe	renced ir	n Code(s):		
450- 09 <u>10</u>	Voluntary Performance Rating Method for Mulled Fenestration Assemblies	IRC						
506- 08 <u>11</u>	Voluntary Specifications for Hurricane Impact and Cycle Testing of Fenestration Products	IRC						
711- 07 <u>13</u>	Voluntary Specification for Self Adhering Flashing Used for Installation of Exterior Wall Fenestration Products	IRC						
1402- 86	Standard Specification for Aluminum Siding, Soffit and Fascia	IBC						
ACCA	Air Conditioning Cont	ractors	of Ame	erica				
Standard Reference Number	Title				renced ir	n Code(s):		
Manual D- 09 2011	Residential Duct Systems	IMC	IRC					
Manual J- <u>2011</u>	Residential Load Calculation - Eighth Edition	IRC	IECC-R					
Manual S- 10 <u>13</u>	Residential Equipment Selection	IRC	IECC-R					

	Standard Practice for Inspection		[T	1	T	
180- 2008 2012	and Maintenance of Commercial								
	Building HVAC Systems	IMC	IRC						
	Peak Cooling and Heating Load Calculations in Buildings Except								
183-2007 (reaffirmed 2011)	Low-Rise Residential Buildings	IMC	IECC						
ACI	American Concrete In	stitute							
Standard									
Reference									
Number	Title			Refer	enced ir	<mark>ו Code(s)</mark>	:		
246 4 07 44	Standard Method Code Requirements for Determining Fire Resistance of Concrete and Masonry Construction Assemblies	IBC							
216.1- 07 <u>14</u>									
304.2R- 0 4 <u>96</u>	Placing Concrete by Pumping Methods (Reapproved 2008)	ISPSC							
305.1- 06 <u>14</u>	Specification for Hot Weather Concreting	ISPSC							
308.1- 98 11	Standard Specification for Curing Concrete	ISPSC							
318-11 14	Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete	IBC	IRC	ISPSC					
332-10 14	Residential Concrete for Structural Concrete Construction	IRC							
	Specification for Shotcrete	ISPSC							
506.2- 95 <u>13</u>									
506.2- 95 <u>13</u> 530-14 <u>13</u>	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures	IBC	IRC						
	Building Code Requirements for	IBC IBC	IRC						
530-11 <u>13</u>	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry	IBC	IRC	on Ame	rican V	Nood C	Counc	>il	
530-11 <u>13</u> 530.1-11 <u>13</u>	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry Structures	IBC	IRC	on Ame	rican V	Nood C	counc	;il	
530-14 <u>13</u> 530.1-14 <u>13</u> AF&PA AWC Standard Reference	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry Structures American Forest & Pa	IBC	IRC					;il	
530-14 <u>13</u> 530.1-14 <u>13</u> AF&PA AWC Standard	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry Structures American Forest & Pa Title	IBC	IRC			Nood C		;il	
530-14 <u>13</u> 530.1-14 <u>13</u> AF&PA AWC Standard Reference	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry Structures American Forest & Pa Title Span Tables for Joists and Rafters	IBC	IRC					sil	
530-11 13 530.1-11 13 AF&PA AWC Standard Reference Number	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry Structures American Forest & Pa Title Span Tables for Joists and Rafters Wood Frame Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings	ibc Iper Ass	IRC Sociatio					;il	
530-14 13 530.1-14 13 AF&PA AWC Standard Reference Number AF&PA AWC STJR—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC WFCM—2012 2015	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry Structures American Forest & Pa Title Span Tables for Joists and Rafters Wood Frame Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings National Design Specification (NDS) for Wood Construction -	IBC IPER ASS IBC IBC	IRC OCIATIC IRC IRC						
530-14 13 530.1-14 13 AF&PA AWC Standard Reference Number AF&PA AWC STJR-2012 2015	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry Structures American Forest & Pa Title Span Tables for Joists and Rafters Wood Frame Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings National Design Specification (NDS) for Wood Construction - with 2012 Supplement	IBC Iper Ass IBC	IRC OCIATIC						
530-14 13 530.1-14 13 AF&PA AWC Standard Reference Number AF&PA AWC STJR—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC WFCM—2012 2015	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry Structures American Forest & Pa Title Span Tables for Joists and Rafters Wood Frame Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings National Design Specification (NDS) for Wood Construction - with 2012 Supplement Special Design Provisions for Wind and Seismic	IBC IPER ASS IBC IBC	IRC OCIATIC IRC IRC						
530-14 13 530.1-14 13 AF&PA AWC Standard Reference Number AF&PA AWC STJR—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA-AWC WFCM—2012 2015 ANSI/AWC NDS-2012 2015	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry Structures American Forest & Pa Title Span Tables for Joists and Rafters Wood Frame Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings National Design Specification (NDS) for Wood Construction - with 2012 Supplement Special Design Provisions for	IBC IPER ASS IBC IBC	IRC OCIATIC IRC IRC						
530-14 13 530-14 13 530.1-11 13 AF&PA AWC Standard Reference Number AF&PA AWC STJR—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC WFCM—2012 2015 ANSI/AWC NDS-2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC SDPWS—2008-2015	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry Structures American Forest & Pa Title Span Tables for Joists and Rafters Wood Frame Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings National Design Specification (NDS) for Wood Construction - with 2012 Supplement Special Design Provisions for Wind and Seismic Wood Construction Data-Plank and Beam Framing for	IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC	IRC OCIATIC IRC IRC						
530-14 13 530-14 13 530.1-11 13 AF&PA AWC Standard Reference Number AF&PA AWC STJR—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC WFCM—2012 2015 ANSI/AWC NDS-2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC SDPWS—2008-2015	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry Structures American Forest & Pa Title Span Tables for Joists and Rafters Wood Frame Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings National Design Specification (NDS) for Wood Construction - with 2012 Supplement Special Design Provisions for Wind and Seismic Wood Construction Data-Plank and Beam Framing for	IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC	IRC OCIATIC IRC IRC						
530-11 13 530-11 13 AF&PA AWC Standard Reference Number AF&PA AWC STJR—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA-AWC WFCM—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA-AWC WFCM—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA-AWC SDPWS—2008 2015 AF&PA AWC WCD No. 4-2003	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry Structures American Forest & Pa Title Span Tables for Joists and Rafters Wood Frame Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings National Design Specification (NDS) for Wood Construction - with 2012 Supplement Special Design Provisions for Wind and Seismic Wood Construction Data-Plank and Beam Framing for Residential Buildings Permanent Wood Foundation	IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC	IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC	Refer	enced ir	Code(s)			
530-11 13 530-11 13 AF&PA AWC Standard Reference Number AF&PA AWC STJR—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC WFCM—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC WFCM—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC SDPWS—2008 2015 AF&PA AWC WCD No. 4-2003 AF&PA AWC WCD No. 4-2003 ANSI/AF&PA AWC PWF—2007-2015 AHRI Standard Reference	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry Structures American Forest & Pa Image: American Forest & Pa Title Span Tables for Joists and Rafters Wood Frame Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings National Design Specification (NDS) for Wood Construction - with 2012 Supplement Special Design Provisions for Wind and Seismic Wood Construction Data-Plank and Beam Framing for Residential Buildings Permanent Wood Foundation Design Specification Air Conditioning, Hea	IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC	IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC	ration	Instit	ute			
530-11 13 530-11 13 AF&PA AWC Standard Reference Number AF&PA AWC STJR—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC WFCM—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC WFCM—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC SDPWS—2008 2015 AF&PA AWC WCD No. 4-2003 AF&PA AWC WCD No. 4-2003 ANSI/AF&PA AWC PWF—2007-2015 AHRI Standard	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry Structures American Forest & Pa Image: American Forest & Pa Title Span Tables for Joists and Rafters Wood Frame Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings National Design Specification (NDS) for Wood Construction - with 2012 Supplement Special Design Provisions for Wind and Seismic Wood Construction Data-Plank and Beam Framing for Residential Buildings Permanent Wood Foundation Design Specification Air Conditioning, Hea Title	IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC	IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC	ration	Instit	Code(s)			
530-11 13 530-11 13 AF&PA AWC Standard Reference Number AF&PA AWC STJR—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC WFCM—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC WFCM—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC SDPWS—2008 2015 AF&PA AWC WCD No. 4-2003 AF&PA AWC WCD No. 4-2003 ANSI/AF&PA AWC PWF—2007-2015 AHRI Standard Reference	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry Structures American Forest & Pa Image: American Forest & Pa Title Span Tables for Joists and Rafters Wood Frame Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings National Design Specification (NDS) for Wood Construction - with 2012 Supplement Special Design Provisions for Wind and Seismic Wood Construction Data-Plank and Beam Framing for Residential Buildings Permanent Wood Foundation Design Specification Air Conditioning, Hea	IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC	IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC	ration	Instit	ute			
530-11 13 530-11 13 AF&PA AWC Standard Reference Number AF&PA AWC STJR—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC WFCM—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC WFCM—2012 2015 ANSI/AF&PA AWC SDPWS—2008 2015 AF&PA AWC WCD No. 4-2003 AF&PA AWC WCD No. 4-2003 AF&PA AWC WCD No. 4-2003 ANSI/AF&PA AWC PWF—2007 2015 AHRI Standard Reference Number	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures Specifications for Masonry Structures American Forest & Pa Image: Construction Forest and Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings National Design Specification (NDS) for Wood Construction - with 2012 Supplement Special Design Provisions for Wind and Seismic Wood Construction Data-Plank and Beam Framing for Residential Buildings Permanent Wood Foundation Design Specification Air Conditioning, Hea Title Performance Rating of Unitary Air-Conditioning and Air-Source	IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC IBC	IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC	ration	Instit	ute			

						1	-		
	Performance Rating of								
	Commercial and Industrial								
340/360-2007 with Addendum 2	Unitary Air-Conditioning and Heat Pump Equipment								
540/500-2007 <u>with Addendum 2</u>	heat i unp Equipment	IECC-C							
	Commercial and Industrial								
	Unitary Air-Conditioning								
365 <u>(I-P)-20</u> 09	Condensing Units								
		IECC-C							_
266 (51) 2000	Commercial and Industrial Unitary Air-Conditioning								
366 <u>(SI)-</u> 2009	Condensing Units	IECC-C							
		12000							
100 0001 with Addresda 4 and 0	Liquid to Liquid Heat								
400-2001 with Addenda 1 and 2	Exchangers with Addendum 2	IECC-C							
	Performance Rating of Room	12000							
440- <u>20</u> 08	Fan-Coil <u>s</u>								
		IECC-C							
	Performance Rating of Remote								
460-2005	Mechanical-Draft Air-Cooled Refrigerant Condensers								
400- <u>20</u> 05	Reingerant Condensers	IECC-C							
	Performance Rating of Water-	12000							
	Chilling Packages and Heat								
	Pump Water-Heating Packages								
EEO/EOO OO OO11 with Addreadure 1	Using the Vapor Compression								
550/590- 03 2011 with Addendum 1	Cycle with Addenda	IECC-C							
	Purity Specifications for	12000							-
	Fluorocarbon and Other								
700- 2006 2011 with Addendum 1	Refrigerants								
		IECC-C			_				_
870 2000 05	Performance Rating of Direct Geoexchange Heat Pumps								
870-20 09	Gebexchange Heat Pumps	IECC-C							
	Performance Rating of Heat	12000							
	Pump z21.56								
1160- 08 <u>(I-P) 09</u>									
		IECC-C	ISPSC						
1160 <u>1 (SI)</u> - 08 <u>-2011</u>	Performance Rating of Heat								
	Pump Pool Heaters Water-Source Heat Pumps –	IECC-C	ISPSC				-		
	Water-Source Heat Pumps – Water-to-Air and Brine-to-Air								
	Heat Pumps – Testing and								
13256-1 (2005)	Rating for Performance: Part 1 -								
		IECC-C							
	Water-source Heat Pumps								
	Water-to-Water and Brine-to- water Heat Pumps - Testing and								
13256-2 (1998) <u>(2011)</u>	Rating For Performance: Part 2:								
·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	IECC-C							
AIGI									
AISI	American Iron and St	eel Insti	tute						
Standard									
Reference									
Number	Title			Refer	enced ir	n Code(s)	:		
	North American Specification for								
	the Design of Cold Formed Steel Structural Members with								
AISI S100-07/S2- 10 12	Supplement 2, dated 2010-2012	IBC	IRC						
	Standard for Seismic Design of						1	1	
	Cold-Formed Steel Structural								
	Systems-Special Moment								
AISI S110 07/S1 00 (2012)	Frames, 2007 with Supplement	IBC							
AISI S110-07/S1-09 (2012)	1, dated 2009 <u>, (2012)</u>				<u> </u>		+	-	
	North American Standard for								
ALCI COOD 07 0010	Cold-Formed Steel Framing -	100							
AISI S200- 07 <u>2012</u>	General Provisions	IBC					1		

	North American Standard for Cold-formed Steel Framing-Floor								1
	Cold-formed Steel Framing-Floor								
AISI S210- 07 2012	and Roof System Design, <u>2007,</u> (2012)	IBC							
AISI S210-07 <u>2012</u>	North American Standard for	IDC							
	Cold-Formed Steel Framing-Wall								
	Stud Design, 2007, including								
AISI S211-07/S1-12 (2012)	Supplement 1, dated 2012, (2012)	IBC							
AIGI 32 11-07 <u>/31-12 (2012)</u>		ibe							
	North American Standard for								
AISI S212- 07 (2012)	Cold-Formed Steel Framing- Header Design, <u>2007, (2012)</u>	IBC							
,	• <u> </u>								
	North American Standard for								
	Cold-Formed Steel Framing- Lateral Design, with Supplement								
AISI S213-07/S1- 09 <u>(2012</u>)	1, dated 2009 <u>, (2012)</u>	IBC							
	North American Standard for								
	Cold-Formed Steel Framing -								
	Truss Design with Supplement 2,								
AISI S214- 07 <u>12</u>	dated <u>2008, 2012</u>	IBC							
	Standard for Cold-formed Steel Framing-Prescriptive Method for								
	One- and Two-family Dwellings,								
	2007, with Supplement 2 3,								
AISI S230-07 -07/S2-08 /S3-12 (2012)	dated 2008 dated 2012, (2012)	IRC	IBC						
	American Institute of								
AITC	promulgating ICC standards. St WCLIB.)	tandards pre	eviously pr	romulgated	by AITC	are now b	eing han	dled by AP	A and
Standard									
Reference									
Number	Title			Refer	enced ir	n Code(s)			
ALI	Automotive Lift Institu	ute							
Standard									
Reference									
Number	Title			Refer	enced ir	n Code(s)	:		
	Standard for Automotive Lifts - Safety Requirements for								
	Construction, Testing, and								
ALI <u>/</u> ALCTV- 2006 <u>2011</u>	Validation (ANSI)	IBC							
AMCA	Air Movement and Co	ontrol As	sociati	ion Inte	rnatio	nal			
Standard									
Reference									
Number	Title			Refer	enced ir	n Code(s)	:		
	Energy Efficiency Classification								
205- 10 <u>12</u>	for Fans	IgCC							
	Laboratory Methods of Testing								
220- 05	Rating	IgCC							
	Laboratory Methods for Testing								
500D- 10	Dampers for Rating	IECC-C							
ANSI	American National Sta	andards	Institu	Ite					
Standard									
Reference									
Number	Title			Refer	enced in	Code(s)	-	1	
	Safety Glazing Materials Used in Buildings - Safety Performance								
	Specifications and Methods of								
Z97.1- 09 <u>2014</u>	Test	IBC	IRC						
	American National Standard				1	1		1	1
500D-40 <u>12</u> ANSI Standard	Air Curtain Units for Aerodynamic Performance Rating Laboratory Methods for Testing Dampers for Rating	IECC-C	Institu	ite					

721 50/084 2 22 2007 2012	Vented Cap Firenlages			1~00			
Z21.50/CSA 2.22-2007 2012	Vented Gas Fireplaces	IRC	IFGC	IgCC			
Z21.88/CSA 2.33-09 2015	Vented Gas Fireplace Heaters Fuel Gas Piping Systems Using	IRC	IFGC	IgCC		 	
LC 1/CSA 6.26 -2005 2013	Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing (CSST)	IFGC					
LC 4/CSA 6.32- 2007 2012	Press-Connect Metallic Fittings for Use in Fuel Gas Distribution Systems	IFGC	IRC				
Z21.1- 2005 2010	Household Gas Cooking Appliances	IFGC	IRC				
	Gas Clothes Dryers - Volume I -						
Z21.5.1/CSA 7.1-2006 2014	Type 1 Clothes Dryer Gas Clothes Dryers - Volume II -	IFGC	IRC				
Z21.5.2/CSA 7.2-2005 2014 Z21.10.1/CSA 4.1-2009 2012	Type 2 Clothes Dryer Gas Water Heaters - Volume I - Storage Water Heaters with Input Ratings of 75,000 Btu per Hour or Less	IFGC	IRC				
	Gas Water Heaters - Volume III - Storage Water Heaters with Input Ratings Above 75,000 Btu per Hour, Circulating or						
Z21.10.3/CSA 4.3-2004 2011	Instantaneous	IFGC	IRC		 		
Z21.11.2- 2007 2011	Gas-Fired Room Heaters - Volume II - Unvented Room Heaters	IFGC	IRC				
<u>221.11.2-2007 2011</u>	Gas-Fired Low Pressure Steam						
Z21.13/CSA 4.9- 2010 2011	and Hot Water Boilers Gas-Fired Heat Activated Air	IFGC	IRC		 		
	Conditioning and Heat Pump						
A21.40.1/CSA 2.91-96 (R 2002 2011)	Appliances Air-Conditioning and Heat Pump	IFGC	IRC				
	Appliances (Thermal						
Z21.40.2/CSA 2.92-96 (R 2002 2011)	Combustion) Gas-Fired Illuminating	IFGC	IRC				
Z21.42- 1993 (R2002) <u>2014</u>	Appliances	IFGC	IRC				
Z21.47/CSA 2.3-2007 2012	Gas-Fired Central Furnaces	IFGC	IRC				
Z21.50/CSA 2.22-2006 2012	Vented Gas Fireplaces	IFGC	IRC				
Z21.56/CSA 4.7-2007 2013	Gas-Fired Pool Heaters	IFGC	ISPSC	IRC			
Z21.58/CSA 1.6-2003 2013	Outdoor Cooking Gas Appliances	IFGC	IRC				
<u></u>	Decorative Gas Appliances for Installation in Solid-fuel Burning						
Z21.60/CSA 2.26- 2003 2012	Fireplaces	IFGC	IRC				-
Z21.80/CSA 6.22-2003 (R2008) 2011	Line Pressure Regulators Manually-lighted, Natural Gas Decorative Gas Appliances for	IFGC	IRC				
Z21.84- 2002 2012	Installation in Solid Fuel Burning Fireplaces	IFGC	IRC				
Z21.88/CSA 2.33-2009 2015	Vented Gas Fireplace Heaters	IFGC	IRC				
Z21.97- 2009 <u>2012</u>	Outdoor Decorative Appliances Non-Recirculating Direct Gas-	IFGC	IRC				
Z83.4/CSA 3.7-2003 2012	fired Industrial Air Heaters	IFGC				 	-
Z83.6-90 (R1998) withdrawn replaced with Z83.19 & Z83.20	Gas-fired Infrared Heaters	IFGC	IRC				
Z83.11/CSA 1.8-2006 2013	Gas Food Service Equipment Recirculating Direct Gas-fired	IFGC					
Z83.18- 200 4 <u>2012</u>	Industrial Air Heaters	IFGC					
Z83.19-2001 (R 2005 <u>2009)</u>	Gas-fired High Intensity Infrared Heaters	IFGC	IRC				
Z124.1-95-replaced with CSA B45.5-11/ JAPMO Z124-11	Plastic Bathtub Units <u>Plumbing</u> <u>Fixtures</u>	IPC	IRC				
Z124.1.2-2005 replaced with CSA B45.5- 11/ IAPMO Z124-11	Plastic Bathtub and Shower Units Plumbing Fixtures	IPC	IRC				
Z124.2-95 _replaced with <u>CSA B45.5-11/</u> <u>JAPMO Z124-11</u>	Plastic Shower Receptors and Shower Stalls Plumbing Fixtures	IPC	IRC				

			1				1	1	
Z124.3-95 replaced with <u>CSA B45.5-11/</u> IAPMO Z124-11	Plastic Lavatories Plumbing Fixtures	IPC	IRC						
Z124.4-96-replaced with CSA B45.5-11/	Plastic Water Closet Bowls and	IPC	IRC						
IAPMO Z124-11 Z124.6-97 replaced with <u>CSA B45.5-11/</u> IAPMO Z124-11	Tanks-Plumbing Fixtures Plastic Sinks-Plumbing Fixtures	IPC	IRC						
Z124.7-97 replaced with IAPMO Z124.7-2012	Prefabricated Plastic Spa Shells	ISPSC							
Z124.9 -94 replaced with <u>CSA B45.5-11/</u> IAPMO Z124-11	Plastic Urinal Fixtures <u>Plumbing</u> Fixtures	IPC	IRC						
APA	APA -The Engineered	Wood	Associa	ation			•		
Standard									
Reference Number	Title			Refer	enced in	Code(s)	:		
ANSI /AITC A 190.1 – 07 <u>12</u>	Structural Glued-Laminated Timber	IBC	IRC	lgCC					
APA E30- 03 <u>11</u>	Engineered Wood Construction Guide	IRC							
APA PDS 04 12	Panel Design Specification	IBC							
APA PDS Supplement 5-08 12	Design and Fabrication of All- Plywood Beams (revised 2008 2013)	IBC							
	Design and Fabrication of Plywood Curved Panels (revised								
APA PDS Supplement 1-90 12	1995 2013) Design and Fabrication of	IBC							
APA PDS Supplement 4-90 12	Plywood Sandwich Panels (revised 1993 2013) Design and Fabrication of	IBC							
APA PDS Supplement 3-90 12	Plywood Stressed-skin Panels (revised 1996 <u>2013</u>)	IBC							
APA PDS Supplement 2- 92 12	Design and Fabrication of Glued Plywood-lumber Beams (revised 1998 2013)	IBC							
EWS R540-02 <u>12</u>	Builders Tips: Proper Storage and Handling of Glulam Beams	IBC							
EWS S475 -01 <u>07</u>	Glued Laminated Beam Design Tables	IBC							
EWS S560-03 10	Field Notching and Drilling of Glued Laminated Timber Beams	IBC							
EWS T300- 05 <u>07</u>	Glulam Connection Details	IBC							
EWS X440- 03 <u>08</u>	Product Guide - Glulam	IBC							
API	API – American Petrol	eum Ins	stitute						
Standard Reference Number	Title			Refer	enced in	Code(s)	:		
Publ 2009 <u>7th Edition</u> (2002 <u>, R2012</u>)	Safe Welding and Cutting Practices in Refineries, Gas Plants and Petrochemical Plants	IFC							
	Guide for Safe Storage and Handling of Heated Petroleum- Derived Asphalt Products and								
Publ 2023 <u>3rd Edition</u> (R2001, <u>R2006</u>)	Crude Oil Residue Flame Arrestors in Piping	IFC							_
Publ 2028 <u>3rd Edition</u> (2002 <u>, R2012</u>)	Systems Procedures for Welding or Hot Tapping on Equipment in	IFC							
Publ 2201 <u>5th Edition</u> (2003 <u>, 2010</u>)	Service Cathodic Protection of	IFC							
RP 651 (1997) <u>3rd Edition (2007)</u>	Aboveground Petroleum Storage	IFC							

	Tanks								
	Management of Hazards Associated with Location of								
	Process Plant Buildings, CMA	150							
RP 752 (2003) <u>3rd Edition (2009)</u>	Manager's Guide	IFC							
RP 1604 (1996) <u>3rd Edition, R2010)</u>	Closure of Underground Petroleum Storage Tanks	IFC							
PD 1615 (1006) 6th Edition (2011)	Installation of Underground Petroleum Storage Systems	IFC							
RP 1615 (1996) 6th Edition (2011)	Felloleum Storage Systems								
RP 2001 (2005) 9 th Edition (2012)	Fire Protection in Refineries	IFC							
	Overfill Protection for Storage Tanks in Petroleum Facilities,								
RP 2350 (2005) <u>4th Edition (2012)</u>	3rd Edition	IFC		-					
	Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightening,								
RP 2003 (1998) 7 th Edition (2008)	and Stray Currents	IFC							
Spec 12P <u>3rd Edition</u> (1995) (Reaffirmed 2000)	Specification for Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Tanks	IFC							
Std 653 (2001) <u>4th Edition</u> (2000) (2009)	Tank Inspection, Repair, Alteration and Reconstruction	IFC							
	Safe Entry and Cleaning of				1	1	1	1	
Std 2015 6 th Edition (2001, R2006)	Petroleum Storage Tanks Venting Atmosphere and Low-	IFC							
	pressure Storage Tanks:								
Std 2000 <u>6th Edition (1998) 2009</u>	Nonrefrigerated and Refrigerated	IFC							
	Reingerated	IFC							
APHA	American Public Heal	th Asso	ciation						
Standard	American Public Hea	th Asso	ciation	I					
Standard Reference		th Asso	ciation		enced ir	Code(s)			
Standard	American Public Heal Title Standard Methods for	th Asso	ciation		renced ir	n Code(s)	:		
Standard Reference Number	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and		ciation		enced ir	n Code(s)	:		
Standard Reference	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 24 2nd Edition	IgCC		Refer		n Code(s)	:		
Standard Reference Number	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and	IgCC		Refer		n Code(s)	:		L
Standard Reference Number	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 24 2nd Edition The Association of Personal Content of Persona Content of Personal Content of Persona Content of Per	IgCC		Refer	ls				
Standard Reference Number 2005 2012 APSP Standard	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 24 2nd Edition	IgCC		Refer	ls	n Code(s)			
Standard Reference Number	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 24 2nd Edition The Association of Performance Title	IgCC		Refer	ls				
Standard Reference Number	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 24 2nd Edition The Association of Personal Content of Persona Content of Personal Content of Persona Content of Per	IgCC		Refer	ls				
Standard Reference Number 2005 2012 APSP Standard Reference Number	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 24 2nd Edition The Association of Per Title Standard for Permanently Installed Residential Spas	lgCC DOI & Sp		Refer	ls				
Standard Reference Number 2005 2012 APSP Standard Reference Number ANSI/ NSPI <u>APSP/ICC</u> 3-99 2013	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 21 2nd Edition The Association of Point Title Standard for Permanently Installed Residential Spas Standard for Above-ground/On- ground residential swimming	IgCC DOI & Sp		Refer	ls				
Standard Reference Number 2005 2012 APSP Standard Reference Number	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 24 2nd Edition The Association of Permission Title Standard for Permanently Installed Residential Spas Standard for Above-ground/On-	lgCC DOI & Sp		Refer	ls				
Standard Reference Number 2005 2012 APSP Standard Reference Number ANSI/ NSPI <u>APSP/ICC</u> 3-99 2013	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 24 2nd Edition The Association of Permission Title Standard for Permanently Installed Residential Spas Standard for Above-ground/On-ground residential swimming pools	IgCC DOI & Sp		Refer	ls				
Standard Reference Number 2005 2012 APSP Standard Reference Number ANSI/ NSPI <u>APSP/ICC</u> 3-99 2013	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 21 2nd Edition The Association of Point Title Standard for Permanently Installed Residential Spas Standard for Above-ground/On- ground residential swimming	IgCC DOI & Sp		Refer	ls				
Standard Reference Number 2005 2012 APSP Standard Reference Number ANSI/ NSPI <u>APSP/ICC</u> 3-99 2013 ANSI/ NSPI <u>APSP/ICC</u> 4-2007 2012	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 24 2nd Edition The Association of Permission Title Standard for Permanently Installed Residential Spas Standard for Above-ground/On- ground residential swimming pools Standard for Residential In-	IgCC DOI & Sp IRC		Refer	ls				
Standard Reference Number 2005 2012 APSP Standard Reference Number ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 3-99 2013 ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 4-2007 2012 ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 5-2003 2011	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 24 2nd Edition The Association of Poly Title Standard for Permanently Installed Residential Spas Standard for Above-ground/On-ground residential swimming pools Standard for Residential In-Ground Swimming Pools Standard for Residential	IgCC DOI & Sp IRC IRC		Refer	ls				
Standard Reference Number 2005 2012 APSP Standard Reference Number ANSI/ NSPI <u>APSP/ICC</u> 3-99 2013 ANSI/ NSPI <u>APSP/ICC</u> 4-2007 2012	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 24 2nd Edition The Association of Pole Title Standard for Permanently Installed Residential Spas Standard for Above-ground/On-ground residential swimming pools Standard for Residential In-Ground Swimming Pools	IgCC DOI & Sp IRC		Refer	ls				
Standard Reference Number 2005 2012 APSP Standard Reference Number ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 3-99 2013 ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 4-2007 2012 ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 5-2003 2011	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 24 2nd Edition The Association of Pethods Title Standard for Permanently Installed Residential Spas Standard for Above-ground/On-ground residential swimming pools Standard for Residential In-Ground Swimming Pools Standard for Residential In-Ground Swimming Pools Standard for Residential Portable Spas Standard for Suction Entrapment Avoidance in Swimming Pools,	IgCC DOI & Sp IRC IRC		Refer	ls				
Standard Reference Number 2005 2012 APSP Standard Reference Number ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 3-99 2013 ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 4-2007 2012 ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 5-2003 2011	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 24 2nd Edition The Association of Permanently Title Standard for Permanently Installed Residential Spas Standard for Above-ground/On-ground residential swimming pools Standard for Residential In-Ground Swimming Pools Standard for Residential In-Ground Swimming Pools Standard for Residential Spas Standard for Residential Standard for Suction Entrapment	IgCC DOI & Sp IRC IRC		Refer	ls				
Standard Reference Number 2005 2012 APSP Standard Reference Number ANSI/ NSPI <u>APSP/ICC</u> 3-99 2013 ANSI/ NSPI <u>APSP/ICC</u> 4-2007 2012 ANSI/ NSPI <u>APSP/ICC</u> 5-2003 2011 ANSI/ NSPI <u>APSP/ICC</u> 6-2009 2013	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 21 2nd Edition The Association of Poly Title Standard for Permanently Installed Residential Spas Standard for Above-ground/On-ground residential swimming pools Standard for Residential In-Ground Swimming Pools Standard for Residential Portable Spas Standard for Suction Entrapment Avoidance in Swimming Pools, Wading Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs,	IgCC DOI & Sp IRC IRC IRC	a Prof	Refer	ls				
Standard Reference Number 2005 2012 APSP Standard Reference Number ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 3-99 2013 ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 4-2007 2012 ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 5-2003 2011 ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 6-2009 2013 ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 6-2009 2013	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 24 2nd Edition The Association of Poly Title Standard for Permanently Installed Residential Spas Standard for Above-ground/On-ground residential swimming pools Standard for Residential In-Ground Swimming Pools Standard for Residential In-Ground Swimming Pools Standard for Residential Portable Spas Standard for Suction Entrapment Avoidance in Swimming Pools, Wading Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs, and Catch Basins Portable Spa Energy Efficiency	IgCC DOI & Sp IRC IRC IRC IRC IBC	a Prof	Refer	ls				
Standard Reference Number 2005 2012 APSP Standard Reference Number ANSI/ NSPI <u>APSP/ICC</u> 3-99 2013 ANSI/ NSPI <u>APSP/ICC</u> 4-2007 2012 ANSI/ NSPI <u>APSP/ICC</u> 5-2003 2011 ANSI/ NSPI <u>APSP/ICC</u> 6-2009 2013	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 24 2nd Edition The Association of Permanently Installed Residential Spas Standard for Permanently Installed Residential Spas Standard for Above-ground/On-ground residential swimming pools Standard for Residential In-Ground Swimming Pools Standard for Residential In-Ground Swimming Pools Standard for Suction Entrapment Avoidance in Swimming Pools, Wading Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs, and Catch Basins Portable Spa Energy Efficiency Standard	IgCC DOI & Sp IRC IRC IRC	a Prof	Refer	ls				
Standard Reference Number 2005 2012 APSP Standard Reference Number ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 3-99 2013 ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 4-2007 2012 ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 5-2003 2011 ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 6-2009 2013 ANSI/NSPI APSP/ICC 6-2009 2013	Title Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Waste water 24 2nd Edition The Association of Poly Title Standard for Permanently Installed Residential Spas Standard for Above-ground/On-ground residential swimming pools Standard for Residential In-Ground Swimming Pools Standard for Residential In-Ground Swimming Pools Standard for Residential Portable Spas Standard for Suction Entrapment Avoidance in Swimming Pools, Wading Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs, and Catch Basins Portable Spa Energy Efficiency	IgCC DOI & Sp IRC IRC IRC IRC IBC	a Prof	Refer	ls				

	Standard for Suction Fittings for Use in Swimming Pools, Wading								
ANSI/APSP/ICC16-11 ASABE	Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs			Piologi		incore			
Standard	American Society of	Agricuit		siologi	cai Eng	meers	•		
Reference									
Number	Title			Refe	renced in	Code(s)	:		
	Design Requirements and Bending Properties for								
EP 559 <u>.1</u> 1997 <u>W/Corr. 1</u> DEC 1996 (R2008) <u>AUG2010</u>	Mechanically Laminated <u>Wood</u> Columns <u>Assemblies</u>	IBC							
EP 486.1 <u>2</u> DEC 1999 (R2005) <u>OCT2012</u>	Shallow Post <u>and Pier</u> Foundation Design	IBC							
EP542- <u>FEB1999</u> 99 (<u>R</u> 2009)	Procedures for Using and Reporting Data Obtained with the Soil Cone Penetrometer	IgCC							
S313.3- 99 <u>FEB1999</u> (<u>R</u> 2009)	Soil Cone Penetrometer	IgCC							
ASCE/SEI	American Society of	Civil En	nineore	Struct	ural En	aineer	s Inctit	ute	
	American Society of C	Civii Liių	yineer si	Juni	urai Lii	gineer	5 1115111	ule	
Standard Reference Number	Title			Refe	renced in	Code(s)			
Humbon	Building Code Requirements for			11010		0000(0)	-		
5— 11 <u>13</u>	Masonry Structures	IBC	IRC						
6—11 13	Specification for Masonry Structures	IBC	IRC						
	Minimum Design Loads for								
7—10	Buildings and Other Structures with Supplement No. 1	IBC	IEBC	IRC					
8-02 14	Standard Specification for the Design of Cold-formed Stainless Steel Structural Members	IBC							
		ШС							
	Flood Resistant Design and								
24- 05 <u>13</u>	Construction	IBC	ISPSC	IRC					
	Standard Calculation Methods								
29- 05 <u>14</u>	for Structural Fire Protection	IBC							
31-03- 41-13	Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit								
Note: will be incorporated into ASCE 41-13	Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings	IEBC							
	Design and Construction of								1
	Frost Protected Shallow								
32-01	Foundations Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit	IBC	IRC						
	Rehabilitation of Existing								
41-06 <u>13</u>	Buildings	IEBC	Defeite	a vation				l	
ASHRAE	American Society of		Refrige	erating	and				
	Air Conditioning Eng	ineers							
Standard Reference									
Number	Title			Refe	renced in	Code(s)	:		
	Safety Standard for								
15- 2010	Refrigeration Systems	IMC							

34- 2010	Designation and Safety Classification of Refrigerants	IRC	IMC						
	Method of Testing General Ventilation Air-Cleaning Devices								
50.0.007.0010	for Removal Efficiency by	1.00							
52.2- 2007 <u>2012</u>	Particle Size Thermal Environmental	IgCC							
	Conditions on Human								
55- 200 4 <u>2010</u>	Occupancy	IgCC							
62.1- 2010	Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality	IMC	IECC	IEBC	IgCC				
	Energy Standard for Buildings								
	Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings including Addendum G								
	(ANSI/ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1-								
90.1- 2010 2013	2007)	IECC	IgCC						
	Standard Method of Test for the Evaluation of Building Energy								
140-20 10 11	Analysis Computer Programs	IECC							
146 -2006 2011	Testing for Rating Pool Heaters	IECC							
	Standard Practice for Inspection								
	and Maintenance of Commercial								
180- 08 2012	Building HVAC Systems	IMC							
	Peak Cooling and Heating Load				1		1		
	Calculations in Buildings, Except								
ANSI/ASHRAE/ACCA 183-2007 (RA2011)	Low-rise Residential Buildings	IECC							
ANSI/ASTIKAL/ACCA 185-2007 (KA2011)		ILCC							
ASHRAE-2004 2012	HVAC Systems and Equipment Handbook - 2004	IMC	IECC						
	ASHRAE Handbook of		1200						
ASHRAE-2009 2013	Fundamentals	IRC	IECC-R	IMC					
	Water-source Heat Pumps -	-							
	Testing and Rating for								
	Performance - Part 1: Water-to- Air and Brine-to-Air Heat Pumps								
	(ANSI/ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1-								
13256-1 (2005)	2004)	IECC							
ASME	American Society of	Mechani	ical End	nineers					_
Standard	,			J					
Reference									
Number	Title		· · · · · ·	Refe	renced in	Code(s)):		1
	Safety Code for Elevators and	150	150		100				
ASME A17.1/CSA B44-20072013	Escalators Air Gap Fittings for Use with	IBC	IFC	IEBC	IRC	IPMC			
	Plumbing Fixtures, Appliances,								
A112.1.3-2000(Reaffirmed 2005 11)	and Appurtenances	IPC	IRC						
A112.3.4-2000 (Reaffirmed 2004) replaced	Macerating Toilet Systems and	100	100						
with ASME A112.3.4-2013/CSA B45.9-13	Related Components	IPC	IRC				-	-	_
A112.4.1-1993 (Reaffirmed 2002) 2009	Water Heater Relief Valve Drain Tubes	IPC	IRC						
<u>(1000 (1000 (1000) 2002) 2003</u>	Water Closet Personal Hygiene								
A112.4.2 -2003 (R2008) <u>2009</u>	Devices	IPC							
· · · · / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Plastic Fittings for Connecting								
A112.4.3-1999 (Reaffirmed 2004 10)	Water Closets to the Sanitary	IPC	IRC						
ארוזע. איז איז גערייע גערערערערערערערערערערערערערערערערערערע	Drainage System Floor-Affixed Supports for Off-		IKC						
	the-Floor Plumbing Fixtures for								
A112.6.1M-1997 (Reaffirmed 2002 08)	Public Use	IPC	IRC					_	
	Framing-Affixed Supports for Off- the-Floor Water Closets with								
A112.6.2-2000 (Reaffirmed 2004 10)	Concealed Tanks	IPC	IRC						
A112.6.3-2001(Reaffirmed 2007)	Floor and Trench Drains	IPC	IRC						
	Enameled and Epoxy Coated								
	Cast non and FVC Flash	IPC							
	Cast Iron and PVC Plastic								

A112.6.9- <u>20</u> 05 (<u>R2010</u>)	Siphonic Roof Drains	IPC						
ASME A112.18.1- <u>2005 2012/</u> CSA B125.1- 2005 <u>2012</u>	Plumbing Supply Fittings	IPC	IRC					
ASME A112.18.2-2005 2011/								
CSA B125.2-2005 2011	Plumbing Waste Fittings Enameled Cast-Iron and	IPC	IRC					
ASME A112.19.1 <u>-2013</u> / CSA B45.2- 08 <u>13</u>	Enameled Steel Plumbing Fixtures	IPC	IRC					
ASME A112.19.2-2008 2013/ CSA B45.1-08 13	Ceramic Plumbing Fixtures	IPC	IRC					
ASME A112.19.3-2008/	Stainless-Steel Plumbing Fixtures	IPC	IRC					
CSA B45.4-08 <u>(R2013)</u> ASME A112.19.5-2011/	Flush Valves and Spuds Trim for Water Closets, Urinals Bowls and	IPC	IRC					
CSA/B45.15-09 11	Tanks	IPC	IRC					
ASME A112.19.7 <u>-2012</u> / CSA B45.10- 09 - <u>2012</u>	Hydromassage Bathtubs Appliances <u>Systems</u>	IPC	IRC					
	Cast Gray Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings, Classes 25, 125							
B16.1-2005 2010	and 250 Malleable Iron Threaded Fittings	IFGC						
B16.3-2006 2011	Classes 150 and 300	IPC	IRC	IMC				
B16.4— 2006 <u>2011</u>	Gray Iron Threaded Fittings Class 125 and 250	IPC	IRC					
B16.5- 2003 2009	Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings NPS 1/2 Through NPS 24	IMC						
B16.11- 2005 2011	Forged Fittings, Socket-Welding and Threaded	IPC	IRC	IMC				
B16.12-1998 (Reaffirmed 2006) 2009	Cast Iron Threaded Drainage Fittings	IPC	IRC					
B16.15- 2006 2011	Cast Bronze Threaded Fittings	IRC	IMC	IPC	IPSPC			
B16.18-2001 (Reaffirmed 2005) 2012	Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings	IPC	IBC	IRC	IMC	IFC		
B16.20- 1998(Reaffirmed 2007)	Metallic Gaskets for Pipe Flanges: Ring-Joint, Spiral- Wound, and Jacketed	IFGC						
	Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure							
B16.22-2001 (Reaffirmed 2005) (R2010)	Fittings Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint	IPC	IBC	IRC	IFC	IMC		
B16.23-2002 (Reaffirmed 2006) 2011	Drainage Fittings: DWV Cast Copper Alloy Pipe Flanges	IPC	IRC	IMC				
	and Flanged Fittings: Class 150, 300, 400, 600, 900, 1500 and							
B16.24- 2006 <u>2011</u>	2500 Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for	IMC						
B16.26- 2006 2011	Flared Copper Tubes Wrought Copper and Wrought-	IPC	IRC	IMC				
B16.29 -2007 2012	Copper-Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings - (DWV)	IPC	IRC	IMC				
	Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes							
B16.33-2002(Reaffirmed 2007) 2012	1/2 through 2)	IFGC	IRC					
B31.1- 2007 2012	Power Piping	IFC						
B31.3- 200 4 <u>2012</u>	Process Piping Pipeline Transportation Systems	IBC	IFC					
B31.4- 2006 2012	for Liquid Hydrocarbons and other Liquids	IFC						
B31.9 08 2011	Building Services Piping	IFC	IMC					
ASSE 1016/ASME A112.1016/CSA	Performance Requirements for Automatic Compensating, Valves	IIC						
B125.16-2011 is a replacement for ASSE 1016-2010	for Individual Showers and Tub/Shower Combinations	<u>IPC</u>	IRC	<u>lgCC</u>				

BPVC- 2007 2010/2011 addenda	Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code	IFC	IMC	IFGC	IRC			
CSD-1-2009 2011	Controls and Safety Devices for Automatically Fired Boilers	IMC						
ASPE	American Society of P	lumbin	g Engir	neers				
Standard								
Reference								
Number	Title Siphonic Roof Drainage			Refer	enced in	Code(s):		
45- 2007 <u>2013</u>	Systems	IPC						
ASSE	American Society of S	anitary	Engine	ering				
Standard Reference Number	Title			Refe	enced in	Code(s):		
Number	Performance Requirements for					00000(3).		
1016-2010 ASSE 1016/ASME	Automatic Compensating, Valves for Individual Showers and							
A112.1016/CSA B125.16-2011	Tub/Shower Combinations	IPC	IRC	IgCC				
ASTM	ASTM International	-						
Standard								
Reference Number	Title			Refer	enced in	Code(s):		
	Specification for Pipe, Steel,							
A53/A 53M -07- 12	Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc- Coated, Welded and Seamless	IPC	IMC	IRC	IFGC			
A74- 09 <u>12</u>	Specification for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings	IPC	IRC	IPSDC				
A82/A 2M- 05a 07	Specification for Steel Wire, Plain, for Concrete Reinforcement	IRC						
A02/A 2101-000a 01	Specification for Seamless	IKC						
A106/A 106M- 08 11	Carbon Steel Pipe for High- Temperature Service	IMC	IRC	IFGC				
	Specification of Zinc (Hot-Dip							
A123/A 123M- 02 12	Galvanized) Coating on Iron and Steel Products	IBC						
	Specification for Gray Iron							
A126-04 <u>(2009)</u>	Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Pipe Fittings	IMC	IRC					
A153/A153M- 05 09	Specification for Zinc Coating (Hot Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware	IBC	IRC					
	Standard Specification for Forged							
	or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged							
A182- 10a- 12A	Fittings and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service	ISPSC						
	Specification for Steel Welded			1	1			
A185/A 185M- 06E01 07	Wire Reinforcement, Plain for Concrete	IBC						
	Standard Specification for Chromium and Chromium-Nickel			1	1			
	Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet and							
A240/A 240M- 09 12	Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications	IBC	IRC	IPSPC				
	Specification for Welded and				1			
A252- 98(2007) <u>10</u>	Seamless Steel Pipe Piles	IBC	_					
A283/A 283M- 03(2007) <u>12</u>	Specification for Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates	IBC						
· · · · · ·	Specification for Carbon Steel							
A307- 07b <u>10</u>	Bolts and Studs, 60,000 psi Tensile Strength	IBC	IRC					
	Specification for Seamless, and Welded, and Heavily Cold							
A312/A 312M- 08a <u>12A</u>	Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes	IPC	IRC	ISPSC				

			1	T	1	r	-	1
A377- 03	Index of Specification for Ductile- Iron Pressure Pipe	IRC						
	Standard Specification for Wrought Austenitic Stainless							
A403- 10a <u>12</u>	Steel Pipe Fittings Specification for Steel Strand,	ISPSC						
A416/A 416M- 06 12A	Uncoated Seven-Wire for Prestressed Concrete	IBC						
<u>A410/A 410/0-00 12A</u>	Specification for Piping Fittings of							
	Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Low-Temperature							
A420/A 420M- 07 <u>10A</u>	Service	IMC						
	Specification for Uncoated Stress- Relieved Steel Wire for							
A421/A 421M- 05 <u>10</u>	Prestressed Concrete	IBC						
	Specification for Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Steel							
A435/A 435M-90 (2007) 2012	Plates Specification for Steel Sheet,	IBC						
A 4000M/A 4000M 00 40	Aluminum-Coated, by the Hot Dip		IRC					
A463M/A 463M -06 <u>10</u>	Process Specification for General	IBC	IRC					
	Requirements for Flat-Rolled Stainless and Heat-/Resisting							
A480/A480M-06b 12	Steel Plate, Sheet and Strip Specification for Steel Wire,	IBC						
A496- 05 07	Deformed for Concrete Reinforcement	IBC						
<u></u>	Specification for Steel Welded	.20						
A497 A497M- 06e01 <u>07</u>	Reinforcement Deformed for Concrete	IBC						
	Specification for General Requirements for Wire Rods and							
4510 08 11	Coarse Round Wire, Carbon	IBC	IRC					
A510- 08 <u>11</u>	Steel, <u>Alloy Steel</u> Specification for High-Strength	IBC	IRC					
A572/A 572M- 07 12	Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel	IBC						
	Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel with 50							
	ksi (345 Mpa) Minimum Yield							
A588/A 588M- <u>05</u> 10	Point, with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance	IBC						
	Specification for Deformed and Plain Billet-Steel Bars for							
A615/A 615M- 09 <u>12</u>	Concrete Reinforcement Specification for Steel Sheet,	IBC	IRC					
	Zinc-Coated Galvanized or Zinc-							
A653/A 653M- 08 <u>11</u>	Iron Alloy-Coated Galvannealed by the Hot-Dip Process	IBC	IRC					
	Standard Specification for High Strength Low-Alloy Nickel,							
	Copper Phosphorus Steel H-Piles							
	and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion							
A690/690M-07 <u>(2012)</u>	Resistance for Use in Marine Environments	IBC						
	Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Deformed and Plain Bars for							
A706/A 706M-09 <u>B</u>	Concrete Reinforcement	IBC	IRC					
	Specification for Uncoated High- Strength Steel Bar for							
A722/A 722M- 07 <u>12</u>	Prestressing Concrete Specification for Welded and	IBC			-			
	Seamless Carbon Steel and							
	Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Nipples							
A733- <u>20</u> 03 <u>(2009)e1</u> *	Specification for Steel Sheet,	IPC						
	Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Prepainted by the							
	Coil-coating Process for Exterior							
A755/A 755M- 03(2008) 2011	Exposed Building Products	IBC	IRC					

	Specification for Zinc-Coated								
A767/A 767M- 05	(Galvanized) Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement	IBC							
	Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Prepainted by the								
A775/A 775M-07 <u>b</u>	Coil-coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products Specification for Welded	IBC							
A778-01 <u>(2009)e1</u>	Unannealed Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubular Products	IPC	IRC						
A792/A 792M- 08 <u>10</u>	Specification for Steel Sheet, 55% Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process	IBC	IRC						
A875/A 875M- 06 10	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet Zinc-5%, Aluminum Alloy- Coated by the Hot-Dip Process	IBC	IRC						
	Specification for Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste,								
A888-09 <u>11</u>	and Vent Piping Application Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Shapes of	IPC	IPSDC	IRC					
A913/A 913M- 07 <u>11</u>	Structural Quality, Produced by Quenching and Self-Tempering Process (QST)	IBC							
A924/A 924M- 08a <u>2010a</u>	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot Dip Process	IBC	IRC						
A951/A951M-06 11	Specification for Steel Wire Masonry Joint Reinforcement	IRC							
A992/A 992M- 06a <u>11</u>	Standard Specification for Structural Shapes	IBC							
A996/A 996M- <u>2009b</u>	Specification for Rail-Steel and Axle-Steel Deformed Bars for Concrete Reinforcement	IRC							
A 4000 /A 4000 M 00 40	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Carbon, Metallic- and Nonmetallic-Coated for Cold-	IRC							
A1003/A 1003M- 08 <u>12</u>	formed Framing Members Specification for Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, Solution Hardened and Bake Hardenable								
A1008/A1008M- 07 <u>12</u>	Specification for Seamless	IBC							
B42- 02e01 <u>10</u>	Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes Specification for Seamless Red	IPC	IBC	IRC	IFC				
B43- 98(200 4) <u>09</u>	Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes	IPC	IBC	IRC	IFC	IMC			
B68- 02 <u>11</u>	Specification for Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed	IBC	IFC	IMC					
B75- 02 <u>11</u>	Specification for Seamless Copper Tube	IPC	IPSDC	IRC	IMC				
B88- 03 09	Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube Specification for Lead-Coated	IPC	IBC	IPSDC	IRC	IMC	IF C	IPSPC	
B101- 07 <u>12</u>	Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction	IBC	IRC						
B135- 08a <u>10</u>	Specification for Seamless Brass Tube	IRC	IMC						
B152/B 152M- 06a <u>09</u>	Specification for Copper Sheet, Strip Plate and Rolled Bar	IPC							
B209- 07 <u>10</u>	Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Steel and Plate	IBC	IRC						
B210-04 <u>12</u>	Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes	IFGC							

			1		1			T
B227- 0 4 <u>10</u>	Specification for Hard-Drawn Copper-Clad Steel Wire	IRC						
B241/B 241M- 02 <u>10</u>	Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy, Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube	IFGC						
	Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper-						15.4	
B251- 02e01 10	Alloy Tube	IPC	IPSDC	IBC	IFC	IRC	IM C	
B302- 07 <u>12</u>	Specification for Threadless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes	IPC	IRC	IMC				
B370- 09 <u>12</u>	Specification for Cold Rolled Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction	IBC	IRC					
B447- 07 <u>12a</u>	Specification for Welded Copper Tube	IPC	IRC					
B633- 07 <u>11</u>	Specification for Electodeposited Coatings of Zinc on Iron and Steel	IRC						
B687-99 (2005)e01 <u>(2011)</u>	Specification for Brass, Copper, and Chromium-Plated Pipe Nipples Standard Specification for	IPC						
B695-04 <u>(2009)</u>	Coatings of Zinc Mechanically Deposited on Iron and Steel	IBC	IRC					
B813- 00(2009) 10	Specification for Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube	IPC	IPSDC	IRC	IMC			
<u>1013 00(2003) <u>10</u></u>	Practice for Making Capillary Joints by Soldering of Copper and	110			INIO			1
B828-02 <u>(2010)</u>	Copper Alloy Tube and Fittings	IPC	IPSDC	IRC				<u> </u>
C4-04e 01 (2009)	Specification for Clay Drain Tile and Perforated Clay Drain Tile	IPC	IPSDC	IRC				
C5-03 <u>10</u>	Specification for Quicklime for Structural Purposes	IBC	IRC					
C14- 07 <u>11</u>	Specification for Nonreinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe	IPC	IPSDC	IRC				
C22/C 22M-00 (2005)c01 (2010)	Specification for Gypsum	IBC	IRC					
C27-98(2008)	Specification for Standard Classification of Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Brick	IBC	IRC					
C28/C 28M- 00(2005) <u>10</u>	Specification for Gypsum Plasters Practice for Making and Curing	IBC	IRC					
C31/C 31M- 08b 12	Concrete Test Specimens in the Field	IBC						
C33/C33M- 08 <u>11a</u>	Specification for Concrete Aggregates	IBC	IRC					
C34– 03 <u>10</u>	Specification for Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile	IBC	IRC					
C35- 01(2005)/ C35M-1995(2009)	Specification for Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster	IBC	IRC					
C35-01(2009)/C35M-1995(2009) C36/C 36M-03 Withdrawn Replaced	Specification for Gypsum Wallboard	IBC						 <u> </u>
· · ·								
C37/C 37M-01 Withdrawn Replaced	Specification for Gypsum Lath Test Method for Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed	IBC						+
C42/C 42M-04 <u>12</u>	Beams of Concrete Specification for Concrete	IBC						+
C55-06e01 2011	Building Brick Specification for Structural Clay	IBC	IRC					
C56-05 2010	Non-Load-Bearing Tile Specification for Gypsum Casting	IBC						┼──
C59/C 59M- 00(2006)	Plaster and Molding Plaster	IBC	IRC					

			T	r	1	-	1	r	
C61/C 61M-00(2006) (2011)	Specification for Gypsum Keene's Cement	IBC	IRC						
C62- 08 12	Specification for Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale)	IBC	IRC						
	Test Methods of Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay								
C67- 08 <u>12</u>	Tile	IBC							
C73- 05 <u>10</u>	Specification for Calcium Silicate Face Brick (Sand-Lime Brick)	IBC	IRC						
C76 -08a <u>12a</u>	Specification for Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe	IPC	IPSDC	IRC					
C90- 08 <u>12</u>	Specification for Loadbearing Concrete Masonry Units	IBC	IRC	IECC					
C91- 05 <u>12</u>	Specification for Masonry Cement	IBC	IRC						
C94/C 94M- 09 <u>12</u>	Specification for Ready-Mixed Concrete Standard Test Method for	IBC	IRC						
C109/C 109M- 05	Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars (Using 2-in. or [50-mm] Cube Specimens)	IBC							
0400 00/0005\ 40	Specification for Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry								
C126- 99(2005) <u>12</u>	Units Specification for Nonload-bearing	IBC							
C129- 06 <u>11</u>	Concrete Masonry Units Test Method Sampling and	IBC	IRC						+
C140- 08a <u>2012a</u>	Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units	IBC	IRC						
C143/C 143M-08 2010a	Test Method for Slump of Hydraulic Cement Concrete	IRC							
C145-85 Withdrawn Combined	Specification for Solid-Load Bearing Concrete Masonry Units	IRC							
C150- 07-<u>12</u>	Specification for Portland Cement	IBC	IRC						
C172 <u>/C172M</u> - 08 10	Practice for Sampling Freshly Mixed Concrete	IBC							
C199-84 (2005) <u>(2011)</u>	Test Method for Pier Test for Refractory Mortars	IBC	IRC						
C203- 5a <u>(2012)</u>	Standard Test Methods for Breaking Load and Flexural Properties of Block-type Thermal Insulation	IRC							
C206-03(2009)	Specification for Finishing Hydrated Lime	IBC							
C207- 06 2011	Specification for Hydrated Lime for Masonry Purposes	IBC	IRC						
C208- 2008a <u>12</u>	Specification for Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board	IBC	IRC						
C212- 00(2006) 10	Specification for Structural Clay Facing Tile	IBC							
C216- 07a <u>12</u>	Specification for Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale)	IBC	IRC						
C270- 08a <u>12a</u>	Specification for Mortar for Unit Masonry	IBC	IRC						
	Standard Test Method for Water Absorption of Core Materials for Structural-Sandwich								
C272-01(2007)/C272M-12	Constructions Standard Test Method for Shear	IRC							+
C273/C273M- 07a <u>11</u>	Properties of Sandwich Core Materials	IRC							

	Specification for Asbestos-						
C296-00(2004) /C296M-00(2009)e1	Cement Pressure Pipe	IPC	IRC				
C315-07 <u>(2011)</u>	Specification for Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots	IBC	IRC	IMC	IFGC		
C317/C 317M-00 (2005) 2010	Specification for Gypsum Concrete	IBC					
C330- 05<u>/C330-2009</u>	Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Structural Concrete	IBC					
	Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Concrete Masonry						
C331- 05 /C331M-2010	Units	IBC					
C406-06e01 /C406M-2010	Specification for Roofing Slate	IBC	IRC				
C411- 05 <u>11</u>	Test Method for Hot-Surface Performance of High- Temperature Thermal Insulation	IRC	IMC				
C425-04(2009)	Specification for Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings	IPC	IPSDC	IRC			
	Specification for Asbestos-						
C428/C428M-05(20 0611)e1	Cement Nonpressure Sewer Pipe Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes,	IPC	IPSDC	IRC			
C443 -05a - <u>12</u>	Using Rubber Gaskets Specification for Standard Test	IPC	IPSDC	IRC			
C472 00/2004) (2000)	Methods for Physical Testing of Gypsum, Gypsum Plasters and Gypsum Concrete	IBC					
C472-99 (2004) (2009)	Test Methods for Physical Testing						
C473- 07 <u>12</u>	of Gypsum Panel Products Test Methods for Joint Treatment Materials for Gypsum Board	IBC					
C474- 05 <u>12</u>	Construction Specification for Joint Compound	IBC					
C475/C 475M- 02(2007) <u>12</u>	and Joint Tape for Finishing Gypsum Wall B oard	IBC	IRC				
C476- 08 <u>10</u>	Specification for Grout for Masonry	IRC					
C496/ <u>C496M-96 11</u>	Standard Test Method for Splitting Tensile Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens	IEBC					
C503- 08a <u>10</u>	Specification for Marble Dimension Stone (Exterior)	IBC					
C508/C508M-00 (2004) (2009)e1	Specification for Asbestos- Cement Underdrain Pipe	IPC	IRC				
C514-04(2009)e1	Specification for Nails for the Application of Gypsum Board	IBC	IRC				
C516-08a	Specification for Vermiculite Loose Fill Thermal Insulation	IBC					
	Test Method for Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Heat Flow Meter						
C518- 04 <u>10</u>	Apparatus	IBC	IECC				
C547 -07e1 <u>12</u>	Specification for Mineral Fiber Pipe Insulation	IBC					
C549-06 <u>(2012)</u>	Specification for Perlite Loose Fill Insulation	IBC					
C552- 07 <u>12b</u>	Standard Specification for Cellular Glass Thermal Insulation	IBC	IRC				
C557-03 <u>(2009)</u> e 0 1	Specification for Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing	IBC	IRC				
	Specification for Rubber Gaskets for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings						
C564- 08 <u>12</u>		IPC	IPSDC	IRC			

		1			-	-	-	1	
C568- 08a <u>10</u>	Specification for Limestone Dimension Stone	IBC							
C578— 08b12a	Standard Specification for Rigid, Cellular Polystyrene Thermal Insulation	IBC	IRC						
C587-04 (2009)	Specification for Gypsum Veneer Plaster	IBC	IRC						
C595/ <u>C95M-08a</u> 2012e1	Specification for Blended Hydraulic Cements	IBC	IRC						
C615/ <u>C615M-03 2011</u>	Specification for Granite Dimension Stone	IBC							
C616/C616M- 08a 2010	Specification for Quartz Dimension Stone	IBC							
C629- 08 2010	Specification for Slate Dimension Stone	IBC							
C630/C 630M-03 Withdrawn replaced by C1396/C1396M-11	Specification for Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Board	IBC	IRC						
C635/C635M- 07 <u>12</u>	Specification for the Manufacturer, Performance, and Testing of Metal Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-In Panel Ceilings	IBC							
C645- 08a <u>11A</u>	Specification for Nonstructural Steel Framing Members	IBC	IRC						
0050 00 40	Specification for Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)	IDC	IRC						
<u>C652-09 12</u>	Specification for Concrete Made by Volumetric Batching and	IBC	IKC						
C685/C 685M- 07 <u>11</u>	Continuous Mixing Specification for Vitrified Clay	IRC							
C700- 07a <u>11</u>	Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated	IPC	IPSDC	IRC					
C726- 05e 1 <u>12</u>	Standard Specification for Mineral Wool Roof Insulation Board	IBC							
C728-05 <u>(2010)</u>	Standard Specification for Perlite Thermal Insulation Board Specification for Prefaced	IBC	IRC						
C744-08 <u>11</u>	Concrete and Calcium Silicate Masonry Units	IBC							
C754- 08 <u>11</u>	Specification for Installation of Steel Framing Members to Receive Screw-Attached Gypsum Panel Products	IBC							
C836/C836M- 06 12	Specification for High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course	IBC	IRC						
C840- 08 <u>11</u>	Specification for Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board	IBC							
C841-03(2008)E1	Specification for Installation of Interior Lathing and Furring	IBC							
C842- 05 (2010)E1	Specification for Application of Interior Gypsum Plaster	IBC							
C843-99 (2006) (2012)	Specification for Application of Gypsum Veneer Plaster	IBC	IRC						
C844-04 <u>(2010)</u>	Specification for Application of Gypsum Base to Receive Gypsum Veneer Plaster	IBC	IRC						
C847- 09 <u>12</u>	Specification for Metal Lath	IBC	IRC						
C887-05(2010)	Specification for Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Surface Bonding Mortar	IBC	IRC						
0001 00(2010)		00			1	1	1	1	1

					<u> </u>		1	1
	Specification for Aggregate for							
	Job-Mixed Portland Cement-							
C897-05 <u>(2009)</u>	Based Plasters	IBC	IRC			 _		_
	Standard Specification for							
C920- 08 <u>11</u>	Elastomeric Joint Sealants	IBC	IRC	IgCC				
	Specification for Application of							
C926- 06 12A	Portland Cement-Based Plaster	IBC	IRC					
		-						
C931/C 931M-04	On a sifilantian fan Eutorian Ourseurs							
Withdrawn Replaced by C1396/C1396M-11	Specification for Exterior Gypsum Soffit Board	IBC						
by C1390/C1390/M-11		IDC						
	Specification for Surface-Applied							
0000 00	Bonding Compounds Agents for	100						
C932-06	Exterior Plastering	IBC				_		_
	Specification for Welded Wire							
C933- 07b <u>11</u>	Lath	IBC						
	Specification for Practice for							
	Construction of Dry-stacked,							
C946- 91 (2001) <u>10</u>	Surface-Bonded Walls	IBC						
	Specification for Steel Drill							
	Screws for the Application of							
	Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Steel Studs from							
	0.033 inch (0.84 mm) to 0.112							
C954- 07 11	inch (2.84 mm) in Thickness	IBC	IRC					
	Standard Specification for Load-	100						
	bearing Transverse and Axial							
	Steel Studs, Runners Tracks, and							
	Bracing or Bridging, for Screw							
0055 00 140	Application of Gypsum Panel		100					
C955- 09 <u>11C</u>	Products and Metal Plaster Bases	IBC	IRC			-		_
	Specification for Installation of							
	Cast-in-Place Reinforced Gypsum							
C956-04 <u>(2010)</u>	Concrete	IBC						
	Specification for High-Solids							
	Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing							
	Membrane with Integral Wearing							
C957- 06 10	Surface	IBC	IRC					
	Specification for Ground							
	Granulated Blast-Furnace Slag							
0000/000011 00 404	Cement for Use in Concrete and	100						
C989/ <u>C989M</u> - 06 <u>12A</u>	Mortars Specification for Installation of	IBC				_		_
	Load Bearing (Transverse and							
	Axial) Steel Studs and Related							
C1007- 08a _ <u>11a</u>	Accessories	IBC						
	Test Method for Sampling and							
C1019- 09 11	Testing Grout	IBC						
<u></u>		*	1		1			
	Specification for Spray-Applied							
C1029- 08 10	Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Thermal Insulation	IBC	IRC					
01020-00 10					<u> </u>			+
C1022.06(2011)	Specification for Woven Wire							
C1032-06 <u>(2011)</u>	Plaster Base	IBC	IRC					-
	Specification for Accessories for							
	Gypsum Wallboard and Gypsum							
C1047- 09 <u>10A</u>	Veneer Base	IBC	IRC		ļ	 _		
	Specification for Borosilicate							
	Glass Pipe and Fittings for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV)							
C1053-00 (2005) (2010)	Applications	IPC						
			1	1			1	1

							-	
Specification for Installation of Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster	IBC	IRC						
Specification for Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or Shale	IBC							
Standard Text Method for Measurement of Masonry	150							
Flexural Bond Strength	IBC					-		
Standard Specification for Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink)	IRC							
Standard Specification for Fiber - Reinforced Concrete and Shotcrete	IRC							
Standard Performance Specification for								
	IDC							
Specification for Clay Roof Tiles	IBC	IRC						
Specification for Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems	IPC	IPSDC	IRC					
Specification for Coated Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum	IBC	IRC						
	ibo	iiii						
Specification for Flat Nonasbestos Fiber Cement Sheets	IBC	IRC						
Test Method for Water-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete	IBC							
Specification for Silica Fume	IBC							
Specification for Firebox Brick for Residential Fireplaces	IBC	IRC						
Specification for Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings	IPC	IPSDC	IRC					
Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Gvosum Panels	IBC	IRC						
Specification for Application of Exterior Gypsum Panel Products								
			<u> </u>			1		
Practice for Installing Clay Flue Lining	IBC	IRC						
Standard Specification for Discrete Non-Asbestos Fiber- Cement Interior Substrate Sheets	IBC	IRC						
Standard Specification for Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate								
Test Method for Compressive								
	Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster Specification for Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or Shale Standard Text Method for Measurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength Standard Specification for Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink) Standard Specification for Fiber - Reinforced Concrete and Shotcrete Standard Performance Specification for Hydraulic Cement Specification for Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems Specification for Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems Specification for Flat Nonasbestes Fiber Cement Sheets Test Method for Water-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete Specification for Files Specification for Files Press Specification for Silica Fume Used in Cementitious Mixtures Specification for Files Strick for Residential Fireplaces Specification for Files Strick for Residential Fireplaces Specification for Files Strick for Residential Fireplaces Specification for Filer-Reinforced Gypsum Panels Specification for Filer-Reinforced Gypsum Panels Specification for Application of Exterior Gypsum Panel Products for Use as Sheathing Practice for Installing Clay Flue Lining Standard Specification for Discrete Non-Asbestos Fiber- Cement Interior Substrate Sheets Standard Specification for Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal	Lathing and Furing to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster IBC Specification for Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or Shale IBC Standard Text Method for Measurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength IBC Standard Specification for Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink) IRC Standard Specification for Fiber - Reinforced Concrete and Shotcrete IRC Standard Specification for Fiber - Reinforced Concrete and Shotcrete IBC Specification for Clay Roof Tiles IBC Specification for Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems IPC Specification for Flat Nonasbestos Fiber Cement Sheets IBC Specification for Silica Fume Used in Cementitious Mixtures IBC Specification for Silica Fume Used in Cementitious Mixtures IBC Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings IPC Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum Panels IBC Specification for Application of Exterior Gypsum Panel Products for Use as Sheathing IBC Standard Specifica	Lathing and Furring to Receive IBC IRC Specification for Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or IBC IBC Standard Text Method for IBC IBC IBC Standard Text Method for IBC IBC IBC Standard Text Method for IBC IBC IBC Standard Specification for Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement IRC IRC Standard Specification for Fiber - Reinforced Concrete and IRC IRC Standard Performance Specification for Flexible IBC IRC Specification for Clay Roof Tiles IBC IRC IPSDC Specification for Cated Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum IBC IRC Specification for Flat IBC IRC IRC Specification for Shielded IBC IRC IRC Specification fo	Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland IBC IRC Specification for Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or Shale IBC IRC Standard Text Method for Measurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength IBC IRC Standard Specification for Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink) IRC IRC Standard Specification for Fiber- Reinforced Concrete and Shotcrete IRC IRC Standard Performance Specification for Clay Roof Tiles IBC IRC Standard Performance Specification for Clay Roof Tiles IBC IRC Standard Performance Specification for Clay Roof Tiles IBC IRC Specification for Clay Roof Tiles IBC IRC Specification for Clay Roof Tiles IBC IRC Specification for Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems IPC IPSDC Specification for Flat Nonasbestes Fiber Cement Sheets IBC IRC Specification for Silica Fume Used in Cementitious Mixtures IBC IRC Specification for Silica Fume Used in Cementitious Mixtures IBC IRC Specification for Filebox Brick for Residential Fireplaces IBC IRC Specification for Filebox Brick for Residential Fireplaces IBC IRC Specification for Filebox Brick for Residential Fireplaces IBC <t< td=""><td>Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster Specification for Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or Shale Standard Text Method for Messurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength BS Standard Specification for Packaged Dy, Hydraulic-Cement Crout (Nonshrink) BS Standard Specification for Fiber- Reinforced Concrete and Shotcrete Standard Performance Specification for Hydraulic Cement Reinforced Concrete and Shotcrete Specification for Clay Roof Tiles Hydraulic Cement Hydraulic Cement Hydraulic Cement BS Specification for Clay Roof Tiles Specification for Fiber- Reinforced Concrete and Shotcrete Specification for Flex Hydraulic Cement Hydraulic Cement Backing Panel Specification for Flex Nonaebestos Fiber Cement Sheets Hat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel Specification for Stilt Nonaebestos Fiber Cement Sheets Hot Cament Specification for Stilt Nonaebestos Fiber Cement Sheets Hot Camentitious Mixtures Backing Panel Specification for Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soll Pipe and Fitting Specification for Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soll Pipe and Fitting BC IrC Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum Panel Specification for Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soll Pipe and Fitting IBC IrC Specification for Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soll Pipe and Fitting IBC IrC Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum Panel Products Irot Lake as Sheatting IBC IrC Specification for Application of Exterior Gypsum Panel Products Irot Lake as Sheatting Irot Calluar Polytoxyonaurate Iron Soll Pipe and Fitting Irot Lake as Sheatting Irot Substrate Sheets IBC Irc Standard Specification for Faced Rijd Calluar Polytoxyonaurate Thermal Insulation Board Irot Substrate Sheets Irot S</td><td>Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster IBC IRC IRC Specification for Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or IBC IRC IRC IStandard Specification for Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshink) IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC</td><td>Lathing and Furring to Receive IBC IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC IR</td><td>Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster Specification for Thin Veneer Bick Units Made From Clay or Shale Standard Text Method for Measurement of Masonry Fieuwal Bood Strength IBC Standard Specification for Packaged Dy, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink) Standard Specification for Fiber - Reinforced Concrete and Shotcrete Specification for Fiber - Reinforced Concrete and Standard Performance Specification for Fiber - Hydraulic Cement Underground Piping Systems IPC Underground Piping Systems IPC Specification for Fiber Specification for Fiber Specification for Fiber Specification for Fiber Specification for Fiber Inderground Piping Systems IPC Underground Piping Systems IBC Specification for Fiber Specification for Fiber Specification for Clay Roo Tiles Specification for Fiber Specification for Clay Roo Tiles Specification for Clay Roo Tiles IBC Inderground Piping Systems IBC IC Specification for Fiber Specification for Fiber Specification for State Class Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel IBC IC Specification for Fiber Specification for Fiber Spick for BC IBC IBC IC Specification for Fiber Reinforced Specification for Fiber Reinforced IBC IBC IC Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Specification for Application of Extension Solice Fiber Specification for Shielded Couplings Science IBC IBC IC Specification for Application of Extension Spice Fiber- Group Installing Clay Fibe IBC IC Space Sheathing IBC IC Standard Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Reg Sheathing IBC IC Standard Specification for Fiber-</td></t<>	Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster Specification for Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or Shale Standard Text Method for Messurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength BS Standard Specification for Packaged Dy, Hydraulic-Cement Crout (Nonshrink) BS Standard Specification for Fiber- Reinforced Concrete and Shotcrete Standard Performance Specification for Hydraulic Cement Reinforced Concrete and Shotcrete Specification for Clay Roof Tiles Hydraulic Cement Hydraulic Cement Hydraulic Cement BS Specification for Clay Roof Tiles Specification for Fiber- Reinforced Concrete and Shotcrete Specification for Flex Hydraulic Cement Hydraulic Cement Backing Panel Specification for Flex Nonaebestos Fiber Cement Sheets Hat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel Specification for Stilt Nonaebestos Fiber Cement Sheets Hot Cament Specification for Stilt Nonaebestos Fiber Cement Sheets Hot Camentitious Mixtures Backing Panel Specification for Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soll Pipe and Fitting Specification for Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soll Pipe and Fitting BC IrC Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum Panel Specification for Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soll Pipe and Fitting IBC IrC Specification for Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soll Pipe and Fitting IBC IrC Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum Panel Products Irot Lake as Sheatting IBC IrC Specification for Application of Exterior Gypsum Panel Products Irot Lake as Sheatting Irot Calluar Polytoxyonaurate Iron Soll Pipe and Fitting Irot Lake as Sheatting Irot Substrate Sheets IBC Irc Standard Specification for Faced Rijd Calluar Polytoxyonaurate Thermal Insulation Board Irot Substrate Sheets Irot S	Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster IBC IRC IRC Specification for Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or IBC IRC IRC IStandard Specification for Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshink) IRC	Lathing and Furring to Receive IBC IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC IR	Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster Specification for Thin Veneer Bick Units Made From Clay or Shale Standard Text Method for Measurement of Masonry Fieuwal Bood Strength IBC Standard Specification for Packaged Dy, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink) Standard Specification for Fiber - Reinforced Concrete and Shotcrete Specification for Fiber - Reinforced Concrete and Standard Performance Specification for Fiber - Hydraulic Cement Underground Piping Systems IPC Underground Piping Systems IPC Specification for Fiber Specification for Fiber Specification for Fiber Specification for Fiber Specification for Fiber Inderground Piping Systems IPC Underground Piping Systems IBC Specification for Fiber Specification for Fiber Specification for Clay Roo Tiles Specification for Fiber Specification for Clay Roo Tiles Specification for Clay Roo Tiles IBC Inderground Piping Systems IBC IC Specification for Fiber Specification for Fiber Specification for State Class Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel IBC IC Specification for Fiber Specification for Fiber Spick for BC IBC IBC IC Specification for Fiber Reinforced Specification for Fiber Reinforced IBC IBC IC Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Specification for Application of Extension Solice Fiber Specification for Shielded Couplings Science IBC IBC IC Specification for Application of Extension Spice Fiber- Group Installing Clay Fibe IBC IC Space Sheathing IBC IC Standard Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Reg Sheathing IBC IC Standard Specification for Fiber-

			•		•				
	Standard Specification for Non-								
	Asbestos Fiber-Mat Reinforced								
	Cement Interior Substrate Sheets								
C1325-08b	Backer Units	IBC	IRC						
	Specification for Plastic (Stucco								
C1328/C1328M-05 12	Cement)	IBC	IRC						
C1320/ <u>C132010</u> -00 <u>12</u>	Cement)	IDC	INC			-			
	Standard Specification for								
C1364- 07 10B	Architectural Cast Stone	IBC							
	Standard Test Method For								
	Determination of Emittance of								
	Materials Near Room								
	Temperature Using Portable								
C1371-04A <u>(2010)E1</u>	Emissometers	IECC	IgCC						
	Standard Practice for								
	Determination of Thermal								
	Resistance of Attic Insulation								
	Systems Under Simulated Winter								
C1373 <u>/C1373</u> 03 <u>11</u>	Conditions	IECC							
	Specification for Gypsum Ceiling				1				
C1396/1396M- 06a <u>11</u>	Board	IBC	IRC		1				
01030/1030/W-00a <u>11</u>					1		+		
	Standard Specification for Glazed								
	Brick (Single Fired, Solid Brick								
C1405-08 <u>12</u>	Units)	IBC							
04400.00(0000)	Standard Specification for	100	150						
C1492-03 <u>(2009)</u>	Concrete Roof Tile	IBC	IRC			_			
	Standard Specification for								
C1513 -04 <u>12</u>	Concrete Roof Tile	IRC							
	Specification for Heavy Duty	1100						-	
	Shielded Couplings Joining								
	Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and								
C1540 -08 <u>11</u>	Fittings	IPC							
	Standard Test Method for Slump								
	Flow of Self-Consolidating								
C1611/C 1611M- 05 - <u>09BE1</u>	Concrete	IBC							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Standard Classification for Abuse-	_							
	Resistant Nondecorated Interior								
	Gypsum Panel Products and								
C1629/C1692M-06(2011)	Fiber-Reinforced Cement Panels	IBC							
	Standard Specification for Glass	10.0	10.0						
C1658/C1658-06 12	Mat Gypsum Panels	IBC	IRC			_			
	Standard Test Method for								
	Gaskets for Use in Connection								
	with Hub and Spigot Cast Iron								
	Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary								
C1563-08	Drain, Waste, Vent and Storm	IPC							
C1503-06	Piping Applications	IPC							
	Specification for Round Timber								
D25- 99(2005) 12	Piles	IBC							
	Test Method for Flash Point by				1				
D56-05 <u>(2010)</u>	Tag Closed Tester	IBC	-						
	Test Method for Distillation of								
	Petroleum Products at								
	Atmospheric Pressure	IBC	IFC			1			
D86- 09 2011b				ł	1	1			
D86- 09 <u>2011b</u>	· ·								
D86- 09 <u>2011b</u>	Test Method for Flash and Fire								
	Test Method for Flash and Fire Points by Cleveland Open Cup								
D86- 09 <u>2011b</u> D92- 05a <u>12</u>	Test Method for Flash and Fire	IFC							
	Test Method for Flash and Fire Points by Cleveland Open Cup <u>Tester</u>	IFC							
	Test Method for Flash and Fire Points by Cleveland Open Cup <u>Tester</u> Test Method for Flash Point by	IFC							
	Test Method for Flash and Fire Points by Cleveland Open Cup <u>Tester</u>	IFC	IFC	IMC					

					1				
	Specification for Asphalt-								
	Saturated Organic Felt Used in								
D226/D226M-06 09	Roofing and Waterproofing	IBC	IRC						
	Specification for Coal-Tar-								
	Saturated Organic Felt Used in								
D227/D227M-03(2011)E1	Roofing and Waterproofing Test Method for Rate of Burning	IBC	IRC						
	and/or Extent and Time of								
	Burning of Self-Supporting								
D635- 06 <u>10</u>	Plastics in a Horizontal Position	IBC							
	Standard Test Method for Haze and Luminous Transmittance of								
	Transparent Plastics								
D1003- 07		IECC							
	Specification for Polyethylene								
	Plastics Extrusion Materials for								
D1248- 05 <u>12</u>	Wire and Cable	IRC							
	Test Method for Laboratory								
	Compaction Characteristics of								
D1557 -07 12	Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lb/ft3(2,700kN-m/m3))	IBC					1		1
<u> 1007-01 12</u>					1		1	ļ	
	Non rigid vinul oblarida plastia film								
D1593-09	Non-rigid vinyl chloride plastic <u>film</u> and sheeting	ISPSC							
2.000.00		.0.00			1		1		
	Standard Test Method for Compressive Properties Of Rigid								
D1621- 04a 10	Cellular Plastics	IRC							
B1021 044 10		into							
	Standard Test Method for Tensile								
D1623- 03 09	and Tensile Adhesion Properties of Rigid Cellular Plastics	IRC							
D1023 00 05									
	Test Method for Environmental								
D1693- 08 12	Stress-Cracking of Ethylene Plastics	IRC	IMC						
	Specification for Rigid Poly (Vinyl	into	inite						
	Chloride) (PVC) Compounds and								
B4704 00 44	Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Choloride)	150							
D1784-08 <u>11</u>	(CPVC) Compounds Specification for Poly (Vinyl	IRC							
	Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe,								
D1785- 06 <u>12</u>	Schedules 40, 80 and 120	IPC	IMC	IRC	ISPSC				
	Specification for Mineral								
	Aggregate Used on Built-Up								
D1863/D1863M-05(2011)E1	Roofs	IBC	IRC						
D1869-95 (2005)e1 (2010)	Specification for Rubber Rings for	IPC	IPSDC	IRC					
D1869-95 (2003)01 <u>(2010)</u>	Asbestos-Cement Pipe Test Method for Determining	IPC	IPSDC	IRC					
	Ignition Properties Temperature								
D1929-96(2001)c01-12	of Plastics	IBC							
	Specification for Self-Adhering								
	Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep						1		
	Roof Underlayment for Ice Dam						1		
D1970 <u>/D1970M</u> - 09 <u>11</u>	Protection	IBC	IRC				1		
	Standard Test Method for								
	Response of Rigid Cellular						1		
D2126-04 09	Plastics to Thermal and Humid Aging	IRC					1		
<u>52120 07 00</u>	Test Method for Laboratory	iiii					+		
	Determination of Water (Moisture)						1		
D2216- 05 <u>10</u>	Content of Soil and Rock by Mass	IBC							
	Specification for Solvent Cement						1		
	for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene- Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe and						1		
D2235-04 (2011)	Fittings	IPC	IPSDC	IMC	IRC		1		
	Specification for Polyethylene						1		
	(PE) Plastic Pipe (SIDR-PR)						1		
D2230 03 12	Based on Controlled Inside		IPC				1		
D2239 -03 12	Diameter	IPC	IRC		1		1		

	On a sife sting for Data () (in t		r	-		1	-	1
	Specification for Poly (Vinyl							
D2241- 05 09	Chloride) (PVC) Pressure-Rated Pipe (SDR-Series)	IPC	IRC	IMC	ISPSC			
<u>DZZ41 00 00</u>	Test Method for Determination of			INIC	101 00			
	External Loading Characteristics							
	of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate							
D2412- 02(2008) <u>11</u>	Loading	IRC	IMC					
	Practice for Classification of Soils							
D2487- 06e1 2011	for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System)	IBC						
D2487-0081 2011	Specification for Thermoplastic	IDC						
	Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure							
D2513 -08b 12	Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings	IRC	IMC	IFGC				
	Standard Specification for							
	Adhesives for Structural							
	Laminated Bonded Structural							
	Wood Products for Use under Exterior (West Use) Exposure							
D2559-04 12A	Conditions	IRC						
<u></u>	Specification for Solvent Cements			-				
	for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC)							
D2564- 04e01 <u>12</u>	Plastic Piping Systems	IPC	IPSDC	IRC	IMC			
	Specification for Asphalt-							
	Saturated and Coated Organic							
D2626/D2626M-04(2012)E1	Felt Base Sheet Used in Roofing Specification for Acrylonitrile-	IBC	IRC					
	Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)							
	Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste,							
D2661- 08 <u>11</u>	and Vent Pipe and Fittings	IPC	IPSDC	IRC				
	Specification for Poly (Vinyl							
B	Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain,	15.0		10.0				
D2665- 09 <u>12</u>	Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings	IPC	IPSDC	IRC				
	Specification for Joints for IPS							
D2672-96a (2003) <u>(2009)</u>	PVC Pipe Using Solvent Cement	IPC	IRC	ISPSC				
	Specification for Socket-Type							
	Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter-Controlled Polyethylene							
	Pipe and Tubing							
D2683- 04 10		IPC	IRC	IMC				
	Specification for Poly (Vinyl							
	Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and							
D2729- 03 <u>11</u>	Fittings	IRC	IPC	IPSDC				_
D2729-03 <u>11</u>	Fittings Specification for Polyethylene	IRC	IPC	IPSDC				
D2729- 03 <u>11</u> D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u>	Ŭ	IRC IPC	IPC IRC	IPSDC				
	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing			IPSDC				
	Specification for Polyethylene			IPSDC				
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing	IPC	IRC	IPSDC				
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/D2822M-05(2011)E1	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof	IPC IBC	IRC IRC	IPSDC				
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing	IPC	IRC					
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/D2822M-05(2011)E1	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof	IPC IBC	IRC IRC					
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/D2822M-05(2011)E1	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos	IPC IBC	IRC IRC					
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822 <u>/D2822M</u> -05(<u>2011)E1</u> D2823 <u>/D2823M</u> -05 (<u>2011)E1</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without	IPC IBC IBC	IRC IRC IRC					
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/D2822M-05(2011)E1	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos	IPC IBC	IRC IRC					
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822 <u>/D2822M</u> -05(<u>2011)E1</u> D2823 <u>/D2823M</u> -05 (<u>2011)E1</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining	IPC IBC IBC	IRC IRC IRC					
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822 <u>/D2822M</u> -05(<u>2011)E1</u> D2823 <u>/D2823M</u> -05 (<u>2011)E1</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for	IPC IBC IBC	IRC IRC IRC					
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822 <u>/D2822M</u> -05(<u>2011)E1</u> D2823 <u>/D2823M</u> -05 (<u>2011)E1</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for	IPC IBC IBC IRC	IRC IRC IRC IBC					
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822 <u>/D2822M</u> -05(<u>2011)E1</u> D2823 <u>/D2823M</u> -05 (<u>2011)E1</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products	IPC IBC IBC	IRC IRC IRC					
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/D2822M-05(2011)E1 D2823/D2823M-05 (2011)E1 D2824-06(2012)E1	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products Test for Density of Smoke from	IPC IBC IBC IRC	IRC IRC IRC IBC					
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/D2822M-05(2011)E1 D2823/D2823M-05 (2011)E1 D2824-06(2012)E1 D2837- 08 <u>11</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products Test for Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of	IPC IBC IBC IRC	IRC IRC IRC IBC					
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/D2822M-05(2011)E1 D2823/D2823M-05 (2011)E1 D2824-06(2012)E1	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products Test for Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics	IPC IBC IBC IRC	IRC IRC IRC IBC					
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/ <u>D2822M</u> -05(<u>2011)E1</u> D2823/ <u>D2823M</u> -05 (<u>2011)E1</u> D2824-06(<u>2012)E1</u> D2837- 08 <u>11</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products Test for Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics Specification for Chlorinated Poly	IPC IBC IBC IRC	IRC IRC IRC IBC					
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/D2822M-05(2011)E1 D2823/D2823M-05 (2011)E1 D2824-06(2012)E1 D2837- 08 <u>11</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products Test for Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics	IPC IBC IBC IRC	IRC IRC IRC IBC					
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/ <u>D2822M</u> -05(<u>2011)E1</u> D2823/ <u>D2823M</u> -05 (<u>2011)E1</u> D2824-06(<u>2012)E1</u> D2837- 08 <u>11</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products Test for Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems	IPC IBC IBC IRC	IRC IRC IRC IBC		ISPSC			
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/ <u>D2822M</u> -05(<u>2011)E1</u> D2823/ <u>D2823M</u> -05 (<u>2011)E1</u> D2824-06(<u>2012)E1</u> D2837- 08 <u>11</u> D2843- 99(2004)e01 <u>10</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products Test for Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems Practice for Making Solvent-	IPC IBC IBC IRC IRC IBC	IRC IRC IRC IBC IMC		ISPSC			
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/D2822M-05(2011)E1 D2823/D2823M-05 (2011)E1 D2824-06(2012)E1 D2837- 08 <u>11</u> D2843- 99(2004)e01 <u>10</u> D2846/D 2846M-09 <u>BE1</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products Test for Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems Practice for Making Solvent- Cemented Joints with Poly (Vinyl	IPC IBC IBC IRC IRC IBC IPC	IRC IRC IBC IMC IRC	IMC	ISPSC			
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/ <u>D2822M</u> -05(<u>2011)E1</u> D2823/ <u>D2823M</u> -05 (<u>2011)E1</u> D2824-06(<u>2012)E1</u> D2837- 08 <u>11</u> D2843- 99(2004)e01 <u>10</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products Test for Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems Practice for Making Solvent- Cemented Joints with Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Fittings	IPC IBC IBC IRC IRC IBC	IRC IRC IRC IBC IMC		ISPSC			
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/D2822M-05(2011)E1 D2823/D2823M-05 (2011)E1 D2824-06(2012)E1 D2837- 08 <u>11</u> D2843- 99(2004)e01 <u>10</u> D2846/D 2846M-09 <u>BE1</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products Test for Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems Practice for Making Solvent- Cemented Joints with Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Fittings	IPC IBC IBC IRC IRC IBC IPC	IRC IRC IBC IMC IRC	IMC	ISPSC			
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/D2822M-05(2011)E1 D2823/D2823M-05 (2011)E1 D2824-06(2012)E1 D2837- 08 <u>11</u> D2843- 99(2004)e01 <u>10</u> D2846/D 2846M-09 <u>BE1</u> D2855-96(2002) (2010)	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products Test for Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems Practice for Making Solvent- Cemented Joints with Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Fittings Standard Test Method for Ignition Characteristics of Finished Textile	IPC IBC IBC IRC IRC IBC IPC	IRC IRC IBC IBC IMC IRC IPSDC	IMC	ISPSC			
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/D2822M-05(2011)E1 D2823/D2823M-05 (2011)E1 D2824-06(2012)E1 D2837- 08 <u>11</u> D2843- 99(2004)e01 <u>10</u> D2846/D 2846M-09 <u>BE1</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products Test for Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems Practice for Making Solvent- Cemented Joints with Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Fittings Standard Test Method for Ignition Characteristics of Finished Textile Floor Covering Materials	IPC IBC IBC IRC IRC IBC IPC	IRC IRC IBC IMC IRC	IMC	ISPSC			
D2737- 03 <u>12E1</u> D2822/D2822M-05(2011)E1 D2823/D2823M-05 (2011)E1 D2824-06(2012)E1 D2837- 08 <u>11</u> D2843- 99(2004)e01 <u>10</u> D2846/D 2846M-09 <u>BE1</u> D2855-96(2002) (2010)	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing Specification for Aluminum- Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products Test for Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems Practice for Making Solvent- Cemented Joints with Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Fittings Standard Test Method for Ignition Characteristics of Finished Textile	IPC IBC IBC IRC IRC IBC IPC	IRC IRC IBC IBC IMC IRC IPSDC	IMC	ISPSC			

Testing Image: Control of a 32-bit Control of Co				,		1		1	
Disease-acad_cools Disease-acad_cools IPC IPSDE IPC IPSDE IPC 02944-02eA Meature-Ast and Organs Water of Peat and other Organity Solis IPC		ő							
D2949-94420091 10 Verti Pipe and Fittings IPC IPSDC IRC IPSDC IRC D374-078-A SeedEndom K Methods for Meanur, Ani and Organic Main SeedEndom for Physitemen (PE) Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based on Controller Outlide Dummers Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based on Controller Outlide Dummers Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based in Control Outlide Dummers Plastic Pipe Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Plastic Pipe Plastic Pipe Plasti		Diameter Poly (Vinyl Chloride)							
Doz274-07=A Missue, Ash and Organic Matter ICC	D2949- 01a(2008) <u>10</u>	Vent Pipe and Fittings	IPC	IPSDC	IRC				
D2374-07%-A of Peak and other Orginic Sols IgCC IgCCC IgCC									
Specification for Fully ethylone IPC IRC IRC <th< td=""><td>D2974-072-A</td><td></td><td>InCC</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	D2974-072-A		InCC						
D333-08 12 (PE) Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based Plastic INC INC D3139-08(3006) 2011 Elastamics Sails IPC INC	<u> </u>	Specification for Polyethylene	igee						-
Specification for Joints for Plastic IPC D3139-98/2005) 2011 Elestimic Seals IPC Test Method for a Yinki shringlis IPC IPC D3161/D3151M-09 12 Standard Specification and Test IRC Method for f Statishing Recommende Design Stresses IRC D3200-74(#9966) 2012 Test Method for Mymosoile IRC D3261-03.12 Test Method for Mymosoile IRC D3261-04.12 Properties of Fire-Retradam IRC D3261-03.12 Properties of Fire-Retradam IRC D3278-1296(2004)e1 (2011) Cip/ Apparatus IRC D3278-1396(2004)e1 (2011) Specification for Application for Paint Singles IRC D338-0.01 12 Specification for Application for Ap		(PE) Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based							
D3139-98/2005) 2011 Flessure Pipes Using Floable IPC Image: Constraint of the second share sha	D3035- 08 <u>12</u>		IPC	IRC	IMC				
D3139-98/2006j 2011 Elistomenic Seals IPC IPC D3161/D3161M-49-12 Test Method for Wind Resistance of Asphalt Shingles (Fain Induced Method) IBC IRC IRC D3161/D3161M-49-12 Standard Specification and Test Recommender Design Stresses For Round Timber Construction Peles IBC IRC IRC D3200-74/2005j 2012 Test Method for Mygroscopic Properties of Fire-Rardet Nood and Visod Staae4 Products IBC IRC IRC D3201-08AE1 Wood and Visod Staae4 Products IBC IRC IRC IRC D3201-03.12 Plastic Pipe and Takings IBC IRC IRC IRC D3201-03.12 Plastic Pipe and Takings IBC IRC IRC IRC D3278-1396(2004)=1 (2011) Cup Appartuts IBC IRC IRC IRC D3311-08 11 Specification for Takings IRC IRC IRC IRC D330-04 12 Specification for Appath Stringles IRC IRC IRC IRC D3669-07 Abalt Taking Properities of Tringle Provid (Viny) IBC IRC IRC IRC									
D3161/D3161M-09.12 Resistance of Asphalt Shingles IBC IRC IRC D3161/D3161M-09.12 Standard Specification and Test IRC IRC IRC IRC D3200-74(e906) 2012 Feat Method for Flagsbinning IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC D3200-74(e906) 2012 Feat Method for Hygroscopic Properties of Fire-Restant IRC	D3139-98 (2005) <u>2011</u>		IPC						
D316110_31611M-09.12 (Fan Induced Method) IBC IRC IRC D316110_31611M-09.12 Standard Specification and Test Method for Establishing Recommended Design Stresses for Round Timber Construction IBC IRC IRC D3200-74(2005) 2012 Test Method for Progressopic Properties of Fire-Retardant IBC IRC IWUIC D3201-08AE1 Specification for Butt Heat Fusion Polyethylene (PE) Pessor Polyethylene (PE) Pessor Polyethylene (PE) Pessor Pasts Preserve IRC IWUIC IRC D3278-1996(2004)e4 (2011) Specification for Datut Heat Fusion Polyethylene (PE) Pessor Pasts Preserve IRC IRC IWU D3371-08.11 Specification for Datut Heat Fusion Polyethylene Pessor Primas IRC IRC IRC D3350-08.12 Meterials IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC D3462/3462M-09.10A Specification for Polyethylene Pasts Pipe and Fittings IRC IRC IRC IRC D3462/3462M-09.10A Specification for Rigid Poly (Viryl Result Heat Bill IRC IRC IRC IRC D3462/3462M-09.10A Specification for Rigid Poly (Viryl Result Heat Bill IRC IRC IRC <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Standard Specification and Test Method for Establishing Recommended Design Stresses for Round Timber Construction Poles IBC III D3200-7442466) 2012 Test Method for Hygroscopic Poles IBC IIIC IIIC D3201-08AE1 Wood and Wood Stassed Products IBC IIIC IIIC IIIC D3201-08AE1 Specification for Bath Hole Fluing Polysthylene (PE) Plastic Fittings IIIC IIIC IIIC IIIC D3201-09AE1 Specification for Bath Point of Liquids Small Scale Closed- Using Small Closed- Polysthylene (PE) Plastic Fittings IIIC IIIIC IIIIC IIIIC IIIIC IIIIC IIIIC IIIIC IIIIC IIIIIC IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	D2161/D2161M 00 12								
Method for Estabilishing Network Networ	D3101/D3101M-03 12		IDC	IKC					
D3207-74(2005) 2012 For Round Timber Construction IBC IBC IBC D3201-08AE1 Wood and Wood-Based Products IBC IRC IWUIC IMC D3201-08AE1 Wood and Wood-Based Products IBC IRC IWUIC IMC D3261-093 12 Specification for But Hear Fusion IRC IRC IWUIC IRC D3261-093 12 Test Method for Page State Closed- Liquids by Small Scale Closed- IBC IPC IRC IRC IRC D3261-09 11 Specification for Drain, Waste and Vent (DWV) Plastic Fittings IPC IRC IRC IRC D3360-08 12 Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings IRC IRC IRC IRC D3462/3462M-09 10A Surfaced Mindmark Shingles Made Time Close Fit and Surfaced Windmark Shingles IBC IRC IRC IRC D3469/3462M-09 10A Specification for Rigid Poly (Vinyl IBC IRC IRC IRC D3469/3462M-09 10A Specification for Asphall Shingles Made Time Close fitting IBC IRC IRC IRC D3469/3462M-09 10A		Method for Establishing							
D320-74(2005) 2012 Poles IBC Image: Control of the standard stan									
Test Method for Hygroscopic Propenties of Fire-Retardant Wood and Wood-Based Products IBC IRC IWUIC D3201-06AE1 Specification for But Heart Jusion Polyathylene (PE) Plastic Fittings Plastic Fittings IMC IPC D3278-1296(2004)e+12011 Cup Apparatus IBC IFC IMC D3278-1296(2004)e+12011 Cup Apparatus IBC IFC IMC D3311-08 11 Specification for Drain, Waste and Vent (DWV) Plastic Fittings IPC IRC IMC D3350-08 12 Materians Fred Fittings IRC IMC D3462(2462M-09 10A Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings IBC IRC IMC D3679-09 11 Chindrois Fibe Under State Abatilias Intro (Fig Apparatus) IBC IRC IRC D3669-07 Abatil Tensile Load IBC IRC IRC IBC D3695/03806M-97(2003)e4 (2000) Specification for Appal Shing Foundarius Fibes Under State Abati Tensile Load IBC IRC IBC D369-07 Abati Tensile Load IBC IRC IBC IRC D3690/07.0909(H (2009) Specification for Ap	D3200-74/2005) 2012		IBC						
D201-08AE1 Wood and Wood askeed Products IBC IRC WUIC IRC INU D3261-03.12 Poletication for But Heat Fusion Poletykene (PE) Plastic Fittings INC IPC	<u>2012</u>					1			
Specification for But Heat Fusion Polyetylene (PE) Plastic Fittings Plastic Pipe and Tubings IMC IPC D3278-1996(2004)e1 (2011) Test Methods for Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed- Uquids by Small Scale Closed- UQ Apparatus IBC IFC D3311-08 11 Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings IPC IRC D331-08 11 Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings IPC IRC D3350-08 12 Specification for Aplyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings IRC IMC D3462/3462M-09 10A Specification for Aplyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings IBC IRC D3479-09 11 Choirdel (PVC) Stiding IBC IRC D3679-09 11 Test Methods for Deep Foundations Plas Under Static Advander Progenitis for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC D3689-07 Practice for Establishing Allowable Progenitis for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC D3697-09 01 Specification for Application of Allominum-Pigmented Asphalt Bib D3605/D3805M-97(2003)e4 (2009) Specification for Application of Allominum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings IBC IRC D3809/D3809M-97b(2004) 2012e1 Specification for Call Structural Roof Coatings IBC IRC D3909/D3809M-97b(2004) 2012e1 Specification for Coating for Concealed Water Containment Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water Containment Me		Properties of Fire-Retardant							
D2201-03 12 Ployethylene (PE) Plastic Fittings IMC IPC IMC D3278-1996(2004)e1 (2011) Test Methods for Flash Point of Cup Apparatus IBC IFC IMC INC D3311-09 11 Patterns IPC IRC INC INC D3350-08 12 Patterns IPC IRC INC INC D3462(2462M-09 10A Specification for Asphalt Shingles Materials IRC INC INC INC D3462(2462M-09 10A Surdacd with Mineral Granules IBC IRC INC INC INC D3679-09 11 Chordship (Vinyl Chordship (V) (Vinyl Lot (Under Laminaed Timbel Under Static Avial Tensile Load IBC IRC INC INC <td>D3201-08A<u>E1</u></td> <td></td> <td>IBC</td> <td>IRC</td> <td>IWUIC</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td>	D3201-08A <u>E1</u>		IBC	IRC	IWUIC				<u> </u>
D3261-03 12 Plastic Pipe and Tubings IMC IPC Image: Constraint of training of the Picture of training of the Picture of training of trainig of trainig of training of training of training of training of t									
Test Methods for Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed- Cup Apparatus IBC IFC IMC D3278-1996(2004)e1 (2011) Specification for Drain, Waste and Vent (DWV) Plastic Fittings IPC IRC D3311-08 11 Patterns IPC IRC D3350-08 12 Materials IPC IRC D3402(2452M-09 10A) Surfaced with Mineral Granules IBC IRC D3462(2452M-09 10A) Surfaced with Mineral Granules IBC IRC D3679-09 11 Choireda (PVC) Sting IBC IRC D3689-07 Practice of Tishbirthing IBC IRC D3689-07 Practice of Tishbirthing IBC IRC D3679-09 11 Choireda (PVC) Sting IBC IRC D3689-07 Practice of Tishbirthing IBC IRC D3679-09 11 Choireda (PVC) Sting IBC IRC D3689-07 Practice of Tishbirthing IBC IRC D3690(D3805M-97(2003)e1 (2009) Specification for Asphalt Shing IBC IRC D3805(D3805M-97(2003)e1 (2009) Specification of Asphalt Roll IBC IRC D3805(D3805M-97(2003)e1 (2009) Specification of Asphalt Roll IBC IRC D3805(D3805M-97(2003)e1 (2009) Specification for Asphalt Roll IBC <td>D3261-03 12</td> <td>Plastic Pipe and Tubings</td> <td>IMC</td> <td>IPC</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	D3261- 03 12	Plastic Pipe and Tubings	IMC	IPC					
D3278-1996(2004)e1 (2011) Cup Apparatus IBC IFC IMC Image: Comparison of Com		Test Methods for Flash Point of							
Specification for Drain, Waste and Vent (DWV) Pastic Fittings IPC IRC D3311-08 11 Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings IPC IRC D3360-08 12 Materials IRC IMC D3462/3462M-09 10A Specification for Asphalt Shingles Made From Glass Felt and Surfaced with Mineral Granules IBC IRC D3462/3462M-09 10A Specification for Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chorde) (PC) Siding IBC IRC D3679-09 11 Chorde) (PC) Siding IBC IRC D3689-07 Axial Tensile Load IBC IRC Paracice for Etablishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Bluam) IBC IRC D369-07 Axial Tensile Load IBC IRC D369-07 Axial Tensile Load IBC IRC D3737-08 09E1 Glued Laminated Timber (Bluam) IBC IRC D3805/D3805M-97(2003)e4 (2009) Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing (Glass Felt) Surfaced IBC IRC D3909/D3909M-97b(2004) 2012e1 With Mineral Granules IBC IRC IRC D3909/D3909M-97b(2004) 2012e1 Specification for Co									
D3311-08 11 Patterns IPC IRC IRC Platters Specification for Polyethylene IRC IMC D3350-06 12 Materials IRC IMC D3462/3462M+09 10A Surfaced with Mineral Granules IRC IMC D3462/3462M+09 10A Surfaced with Mineral Granules IBC IRC D3462/3462M+09 10A Surfaced with Mineral Granules IBC IRC D3679-09 11 Chloride) (PVC) Siding IBC IRC D3689-07 Axial Tensile Load IBC IRC D3737-08 09E1 Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC D305/D3805M-97(2003)e4 (2009) Roof Coatings IBC IRC D3905/D3805M-97(2003)e4 (2009) Roof Coatings IBC IRC D3905/D3909M-97b(2004) 2012e1 Standard Guide for Application of Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roll IBC IRC D3905/D3909M-97b(2004) 2012e1 Specification for Coal Tar Roof IBC IRC IRC D4068-01 02 Specification for Coal Tar Roof IRC IRC IRC D4068-01 02 Membrane IBC IRC IRC D4068-01 02 Membrane IBC IRC IRC D4068-01 02 Specification for Coal Tar Roof <td< td=""><td>D3278-<u>19</u>96(2004)e1 (2011)</td><td></td><td>IBC</td><td>IFC</td><td>IMC</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	D3278- <u>19</u> 96 (2004)e1 (2011)		IBC	IFC	IMC		_		
D3311-08 11 Patterns IPC IRC IRC D3350-08 12 Materials IRC IMC IMC D3360-08 12 Specification for Apphilt Shingles Made From Glass Felt and Surfaced with Mineral Granules IRC IMC IMC D3462/3462M-09 10A Surfaced with Mineral Granules IBC IRC IMC IRC D3679-09 11 Cholride (PCV) Siding Foundations Prike Under Static Atale Tensile Load IBC IRC IRC IRC D3689-07 Fractice for Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Gluam) IBC IRC IRC IRC D3737-08 09E1 Glued for Application of Aluminum-Pigmented Asphatt Roofing (Glass Felt) Surfaced IBC IRC IRC IRC D3805/D3805M-97(2003)e4 (2009) Roof Coatings IBC IRC IRC IRC D3909/D3909M-97b(2004) 2012e1 Roofing (Glass Felt) Surfaced With Mineral Granules IBC IRC IRC IRC D4082-0204/2012e1 Roofing (Glass Felt) Surfaced With Mineral Granules IBC IRC IRC IRC D4090/D3909M-97b(2004/2012e1 Specification for Coal Tar Roof Concealed Water-Contaiming IBC IRC									
Specification for Polyethylene IRC IMC D3350-08 12 Materials IRC IMC IMC D3462/3462M-09 10A Specification for Asphalt Shingles Made From Glass Felt and Surfaced with Mineral Granules IBC IRC IMC D36679-09 11 Specification for Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding IBC IRC IMC D3679-09 11 Chloride) (PVC) Siding IBC IRC IMC D3689-07 Fast Methods for Deep Foundations Piles Under Static IBC IRC IMC D3689-07 Atail Tensile Load IBC IRC IMC IMC D3737-08 09E1 Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC IMC IMC D3805/D3805M-97(2003)e1 (2009) Specification of Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roll Roding (Glass Fell) Surfaced with Mineral Granules IBC IRC IWUIC IMC D3909/D3909M-97b(2004) 2012e1 With Member Used in Log Buildings Stress Grades for Establishing Stress Grades for Concealed Water-Containing IBC IRC IWUIC D4068-01 09 Buildings IBC IRC IMC IMC IMC <td>D3311-08 11</td> <td></td> <td>IPC</td> <td>IRC</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	D3311- 08 11		IPC	IRC					
D3350-08 12 Materials IRC IMC IMC Specification for Asphall Shingles Made From Glass Felt and Surfaced with Mineral Granules IBC IRC IRC D3462/3462M-09 10A Specification for Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding IBC IRC IRC D369-09 11 Chloride) (PVC) Siding IBC IRC IRC Test Methods for Deep Foundations Piles Under Static Axial Tensile Load IBC IRC IRC D3689-07 Axial Tensile Load IBC IRC IRC D3737-08 09E1 Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC D3737-08 09E1 Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC D3805/D3805M-97(2003)a+1 (2009) Roof Coatings IBC IRC D3909/D3909M-97b(2004) 2012e1 With Mineral Granules IBC IRC D3957-06 09 Building Stress Grades for Structural Granules IBC IRC D3957-06 09 Building Stress Grades for Concealed Water-Containing IBC IRC D4068-04 09 Members Used in Log IBC IRC D4068-04 09 Members Used in Log IBC IRC D4068-04 09 Members Used in Log IBC IRC D4068-04 09 Membrane IBC IRC									
Specification for Asphalt Shingles Made From Glass Felt and Surfaced with Mineral Granules IBC IRC D3679-09 11 Specification for Rigid Poly (Vinyl Choride) (PVC) Siding IBC IRC IRC D3679-09 11 Choride) (PVC) Siding IBC IRC IRC IRC D3689-07 Axial Tensile Load IBC IRC IRC IRC IRC D3689-07 Axial Tensile Load IBC IRC	D0050 00 40		100						
Made From Glass Fielt and IBC IRC IRC D3462/3462M-09 10A Surfaced with Mineral Granules IBC IRC IRC D3679-09 11 Chloride) (PVC) Siding IBC IRC IRC IRC D3689-07 Axial Tensile Load IBC IRC IRC IRC IRC D3689-07 Axial Tensile Load IBC IRC	D3350- 08 <u>12</u>		IRC	IMC					
D3462/3462M-09 10A Surfaced with Mineral Granules IBC IRC Image: Control of Control Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chorded (PVC) Siding IBC IRC Image: Control of Control Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chorded (PVC) Siding IBC IRC Image: Control Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chorded (PVC) Siding Image: Control Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chorded (PVC) Siding IBC IRC Image: Control Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chorded (PVC) Siding IBC IRC Image: Control Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chorded (PVC) Siding Image: Control Rigid Poly (PVC) Siding									
D3679-09 11 Chloride) (PVC) Siding IBC IRC IRC Test Methods for Deep Foundations Pikes Under Static Foundations Pikes Under Static IBC IRC IRC D3689-07 Axial Tensile Load IBC IRC IRC IRC D3737-08 09E1 Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC IRC D3737-08 09E1 Standard Ciuld for Application of Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt IRC IRC IRC D3805/D3805M-97(2003)e1 (2009) Specification for Asphalt Roll Roof Coatings IBC IRC IRC D3805/D3805M-97(2003)e1 (2009) Specification for Asphalt Roll Roof Coatings IBC IRC IRC D3805/D3805M-97(2004) 2012e1 Specification for Asphalt Roll Roof Coatings IBC IRC IRC D3805/D3909M-97b(2004) 2012e1 Specification for Coal Tar Roof Structural Members Used In Log Buildings IBC IRC IRC D4022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1 Cement Asbests Containing IBC IRC IRC IRC D4068-04 09 Membrane IPC IRC IRC IRC D4068-04 09 Membrane IPC IRC IRC IRC	D3462 <u>/3462M</u> -09 <u>10A</u>		IBC	IRC					
D3679-09 11 Chloride) (PVC) Siding IBC IRC IRC Test Methods for Deep Foundations Pikes Under Static Foundations Pikes Under Static IBC IRC IRC D3689-07 Axial Tensile Load IBC IRC IRC IRC D3737-08 09E1 Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC IRC D3737-08 09E1 Standard Ciuld for Application of Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt IRC IRC IRC D3805/D3805M-97(2003)e1 (2009) Specification for Asphalt Roll Roof Coatings IBC IRC IRC D3805/D3805M-97(2003)e1 (2009) Specification for Asphalt Roll Roof Coatings IBC IRC IRC D3805/D3805M-97(2004) 2012e1 Specification for Asphalt Roll Roof Coatings IBC IRC IRC D3805/D3909M-97b(2004) 2012e1 Specification for Coal Tar Roof Structural Members Used In Log Buildings IBC IRC IRC D4022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1 Cement Asbests Containing IBC IRC IRC IRC D4068-04 09 Membrane IPC IRC IRC IRC D4068-04 09 Membrane IPC IRC IRC IRC		Specification for Rigid Poly (Vinyl							
D3689-07 Axial Tensile Load IBC	D3679- 09 <u>11</u>	Chloride) (PVC) Siding	IBC	IRC					
D3689-07 Axial Tensile Load IBC Image: Control of the stabilishing and the properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC Image: Control of the stabilishing and the properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC Image: Control of the stabilishing and the properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC Image: Control of the structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC Image: Control of the structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC Image: Control of the structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC Image: Control of the structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC Image: Control of the structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glued									
Practice for Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC D3737-08_09E1 Standard Guide for Application of Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt IBC IRC D3805/D3805M-97(2003)e1 (2009) Roof Coatings IBC IBC D3909/D3909M-97b(2004) 2012e1 Roof Coatings IBC IRC Standard Practices for Establishing Structural Members Used In Log Buildings IBC IRC IWUIC D3957-06_09 Buildings IBC IRC IRC D4022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1 Cement, Asbestos Containing IBC IRC D4068-04_09 Membrane IPC IRC D4068-04_09 Test Method for Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films by Dart Drop IPC IRC D4318-06_10 Specification for Poly (Vinyl IBC IRC	D3680 07		IRC						
Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC D3737-08 09E1 Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam) IBC IRC Standard Guide for Application of Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings IBC IBC D3805/D3805M-97(2003)e1 (2009) Specification for Asphalt Roll Roof Coatings IBC IBC D3909/D3909M-97b(2004) 2012e1 Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing (Glass Felt) Surfaced with Mineral Granules IBC IRC D3909/D3909M-97b(2004) 2012e1 Standard Practices for Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used In Log IBC IRC D4022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1 Specification for Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing IBC IRC D4022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1 Specification for Choirnined Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment IPC IRC D4068-04 09 Membrane IPC IRC IPC D4072-08a 09 Drop IBC IRC IPC D4272-08a 09 Drop Test Method for Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films by Dart Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index IPC IPC D4318-05 10 Specification for Poly (Vinyl IPC IPC IPC	D3009-07		IDC						
Standard Guide for Application of Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt IBC D3805/D3805M-97(2003)e4 (2009) Specification for Asphalt Roll Roof Coatings IBC D3909/D3909M-97b(2004) 2012e1 Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing (Glass Felt) Surfaced IBC D3909/D3909M-97b(2004) 2012e1 Standard Practices for Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used In Log IBC IRC D3957-06 09 Buildings IBC IRC D4022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1 Specification for Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing IBC IRC D4068-04 09 Membrane IPC IRC IRC D4068-04 09 Membrane IPC IRC IRC D4072-08a 09 Drop IBC IPC IRC D4318-05 10 Of Solis IBC IRC IPC									
Aluminum-Pigmented Åsphalt Roof Coatings IBC IB	D3737- 08 09E1		IBC	IRC					
D3805/D3805M-97(2003)e4 (2009) Roof Coatings IBC									
Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing (Class Felt) Surfaced with Mineral Granules IBC IRC IWUIC Standard Practices for Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used In Log Buildings IBC IRC IWUIC D3957-06 09 Buildings IBC IRC IRC D4022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1 Specification for Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing IBC IRC D4068-04 09 Membrane IPC IRC D4068-04 09 Membrane IPC IRC D4072-08a 09 Operation of Plastic Films by Dart Drop IBC IBC IRC D4318-05 10 Specification for Cupul Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils IBC IRC IBC	D3805/D3805M-97 (2003)e1 (2009)		IBC						1
D3909/D3909M-97b(2004) 2012e1 with Mineral Granules IBC IRC IWUIC IRC IWUIC Standard Practices for Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used In Log D3957-06 09 Standard Practices for Establishing Stress Containing IBC IRC		Specification for Asphalt Roll	,						
Standard Practices for Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used In Log Buildings IBC IRC D3957-06 09 Buildings IBC IRC D4022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1 Specification for Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing IBC IRC D4068-04 09 Specification for Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment IPC IRC D4068-04 09 Membrane IPC IRC IPC D4272-08a 09 Drop IBC IBC IPC D4318-05 10 Specification for Poly (Vinyl IBC IPC IPC		Roofing (Glass Felt) Surfaced	150	15.0	114/1 11-0				
Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used In Log BuildingsIBCIRCIRCD4022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1Specification for Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos ContainingIBCIRCIRCD4022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1Specification for Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos ContainingIBCIRCIRCD4022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1Specification for Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment MembraneIBCIRCIRCD4068-01 09Test Method for Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films by Dart DropIBCIBCIRCD4272-08a 09Test Method for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of SoilsIBCIRCIRCD4318-05 10Specification for Poly (VinylIBCIRCIRCIRC	มวรมร <u>ับวรมรพ</u> -ราช (2004) <u>2012</u> e1		IRC	IRC	IVVUIC				+
D3957-06 09Structural Members Used In Log BuildingsIBCIRCIRCD4022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1Specification for Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos ContainingIBCIRCIRCIRCSpecification for Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos ContainingIBCIRCIRCIRCIRCD4022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1Specification for Colorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-ContainmentIBCIRCIRCIRCD4068-01 09MembraneIPCIRCIRCIRCIRCIRCD4072-08a 09Test Method for Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films by Dart DropIBCIBCIRCIRCIRCD4318-05 10of SoilsIBCIRCIRCIRCIRCIRC									
D4022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1 Specification for Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing IBC IRC IRC IRC IRC IRC 04022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1 Specification for Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane IBC IRC		Structural Members Used In Log							
D4022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1 Cement, Asbestos Containing IBC IRC IRC IRC IRC Specification for Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane POL IRC	D3957- 06 <u>09</u>	Buildings	IBC	IRC					\mid
Specification for Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for IPC IRC D4068-01 09 Membrane IPC IRC D4068-01 09 Membrane IPC IRC D4072-08a 09 Drop IBC IBC D4318-05 10 of Soils IBC IBC Specification for Poly (Vinyl IBC IBC IBC									
Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane IPC IRC 1PC IRC	D4022/D4022M-2007(2012)E1		IBC	IRC					\parallel
D4068-01 09 Concealed Water-Containment Membrane IPC IRC IRC Test Method for Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films by Dart Drop IBC IBC IBC IBC D4272-08a 09 Test Method for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils IBC IBC IBC IBC									
D4068-04 09 Membrane IPC IRC IRC IRC Test Method for Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films by Dart Drop IBC IRC IRC IRC IRC D4272-08a 09 Test Method for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils IBC IRC IRC IRC IRC									
D4272-08a 09 Impact of Plastic Films by Dart Drop IBC Test Method for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils IBC D4318-05 10 Specification for Poly (Vinyl	D4068- 01 <u>09</u>	Membrane	IPC	IRC					
D4272-08a 09 Drop IBC IBC Test Method for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils IBC IBC D4318-05 10 Specification for Poly (Vinyl IBC									
D4318-05 10 Test Method for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils IBC IRC Specification for Poly (Vinyl IRC IRC	D4272-082 09		IRC						
D4318-05 10 Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils IBC IRC Specification for Poly (Vinyl IRC IRC	D7212-000 03								+
D4318-05 10 of Soils IBC IRC Specification for Poly (Vinyl IRC IRC									
D4434/D4434M-09.12 Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Sheet Roofing IBC IRC	D4318- 05 <u>10</u>		IBC	IRC					\mid
D4434/D4434M-09 12 Chloride) Sheet Roofing I IBC I IRC									
	D4434/D4434M- 09 <u>12</u>	Chloride) Sheet Roofing	IBC	IRC					
	D4434/D4434M- 09 12		IBC	IRC					

D4479 <u>/D4479M</u> -07 <u>(2012)E1</u>	Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings - Asbestos-Free	IBC	IRC				
	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment						
D4551- 96 (2008)e1 12	Membrane	IPC	IRC				
D4586/D4586M-07(2012)E1	Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Free	IBC	IRC				
	Specification for Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in						
D4601/D4601M-08 042012E1	Roofing Specification for EPDM Sheet	IBC	IRC				
D4637 <u>/D4637M</u> -08 <u>12</u>	Used in Single-Ply Roof Membrane	IBC	IRC				
D4829- 08a <u>11</u>	Test Method for Expansion Index of Soils	IBC	IRC				
D4869/D4869M-05(2011)e01	Specification for Asphalt- Saturated (Organic Felt) Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing	IBC	IRC				
D4897 <u>/D4897M</u> -01 <u>(2009)</u>	Specification for Asphalt-Coated Glass-Fiber Venting Base Sheet Used in Roofing	IBC	IRC				
D4945- 08 <u>12</u>	Test Methods for High-Strain Dynamic Testing of Deep Foundations	IBC					
D5019-07a	Specification for Reinforced CSM Polymeric Sheet Used in Roofing Membrane	IBC	IRC				
Withdrawn/no replacement	Specification for Establishing and Monitoring Structural Capacities	IBC	IRC				
D5055 -10 <u>12</u>	of Prefabricated Wood I-Joists	IBC	IRC	IgCC			
D5197-09 <u>E1</u>	Test Method for Determination of Formaldehyde and Other Carbonyl Compounds in Air (Active Sampler Methodology)	lgCC					
D5456- 10 12	Standard Specification for Evaluation of Structural Composite Lumber Products	IBC	IRC	IgCC			
	Test Method of Evaluating the Flexural Properties of Fire- Retardant Treated Softwood Plywood Exposed to the Elevated						
D5516 -03 <u>09</u>	Temperatures	IBC	IRC				
D5643 <u>/D5643M</u> -06 (<u>2012)E1</u>	Specification for Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos-Free	IBC	IRC				
	Test Methods for Evaluating the Effects of Fire-Retardant Treatments and Elevated Temperatures on Strength Properties of Fire-Retardant						
D5664- 08 <u>10</u>	Treated Lumber	IBC	IRC				
	Specification for Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber						
D6162- <u>20</u> 00a(2008)	Reinforcements Specification for Styrene	IBC	IRC				
	Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester						
D6164/D6164M-05e1 11	Reinforcements Specification for Atactic	IBC	IRC				<u> </u>
D6222/D6222M-08 11	Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements	IBC	IRC				
	Specification for Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and	100	100				
D6223 <u>D6223M</u> -02 <u>(2009)E1</u>	Glass Fiber Reinforcements	IBC	IRC			1	

		n				1		n	-
	Standard Specification for								
D 0000 00	Polyolefin-Based Plastic Lumber								
D6662-09	Decking Boards	IWUIC			-				_
	Standard Specification for Liquid-								
	applied Silicone Coating Used In Spray Polyurethane Foam								
D6694-08	Roofing <u>Systems</u>	IBC	IRC						
00004 00	Standard Test Method for On-	100	iitto						
	Line Measurement of Turbidity								
D6698- 07 12	Below 5 NTU in Water	IgCC							
	Standard Specification for Ketone	Ŭ							
	Ethylene Ester Based Sheet								
D6754/D6745M- 02 10	Roofing	IBC	IRC						
	Standard Specification for								
	Inorganic Underlayment Felt								
D0757 07	Containing Inorganic Fibers used	100	100						
D6757-07	in Steep-Slope Roofing Products	IBC	IRC				-		
	Standard Specification for Thermoplastic Polyolefin Based								
D6878- 08e1 /D6878-11A	Sheet Roofing	IBC	IRC						
D0070-0001/D0070-11A	Standard Methods for	ibe							
	Determining the Biobased								
	Content of Solid, Liquid, and								
	Gaseous Samples Using								
	Radiocarbon Analysis								
D6886-11 <u>12</u>		IgCC							
	Standard Specification for								
	Establishing Performance Ratings								
	for Wood-Plastic Composite Deck								
D7020.00.40-	Boards and Guardrail Systems								
D7032- 08 <u>10a</u>	(Guards or Handrails)	IRC	IWUIC				-		
	Standard Test Method for Wind								
	Resistance of Sealed Asphalt Shingles (Uplift Force/Uplift								
D7158-08 d /D7158M 2011	Resistance Method)	IBC	IRC						
D7 150 000 (D7 1500 2011)	Test Method for Surface Burning	100	iitto						
	Characteristics of Building								
E84- 09 2012c	Materials	IBC	IFC	IRC	IMC				
E96/E96M- 05 <u>10</u>	Test Method for Water Vapor Transmission of Materials	IBC	IRC						
E90/E90M-00 10		IBC	IKC		1		-		
	Test Methods for Fire Tests of								
E108- 07a <u>2011</u>	Roof Coverings	IBC	IRC						
	Standard Test Methods for Fire								
E110 2000- 2010-	Tests of Building Construction								
E119- 2008a <u>2012a</u>	and Materials	IBC	IRC	IMC	IWUIC		-		
	Test Method for Behavior of Materials in a Vertical Tube								
E136- 09 2012	Furnace at 750 Degrees C	IBC	IRC	IMC	IWUIC				
L 130- 03 <u>2012</u>	Standard Test Method for	ibe	iiii	IIVIC	100010				
	Diagonal Tension (Shear) in								
E519- 00e1 /E519M 2010	Masonry Assemblages	IEBC							
<u>-</u>	Test Method for Thickness and	-	1						
	Density of Sprayed Fire-Resistive								
	Material (SFRM) Applied to								
E605-93(2006) (<u>2011</u>)	Structural Members	IBC							
	Test Method for Concentration								
F004 04 0000	Limits of Flammability of	10.0	150						
E681- 04 2009	Chemicals (Vapors and Gases)	IBC	IFC						
	Test Method for Cohesion/Adhesion of Sprayed								
	Fire-Resistive Materials Applied								
E736-00 (2006) (2011)	to Structural Members	IBC							
	Standard Test Method for						1		1
	Determining Air Leakage Rate by								
E779— 03 <u>10</u>	Fan Pressurization	IECC	IgCC						
	Test Method of Fire Tests of				T				
E814- 08b 2011a	Through-Penetration Firestops	IBC	IRC	IMC					
<u></u>	Test Method for Critical Radiant	100					1		+
	Flux of Exposed Attic Floor								
	Insulation Using a Radiant Heat								
E970- 08a <u>2010</u>	Energy Source	IBC	IRC						
	Practice for Determining Load				T				
E1300- 07e01 12AE1	Resistance of Glass in	IBC							
					1				1

	Buildings						
	5						
E1332-90(2003)	Standard Classification for the Determination of Outdoor-Indoor Transmission Class	IgCC					
	Standard Test Method for Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption						
E1354- 09 2011b	Calorimeter	IBC	IFC				
	Standard Practice for Radon Control Options for the Design and Construction of New Low-	12.0					
E1465-08 <u>A</u>	Rise Residential Buildings Standard Specification for	IRC					
E1509- 04 <u>12</u>	Room Heaters, Pellet Fuel- Burning Type Test Method for Determining	IRC	IMC	lgCC			
E1529- 06 <u>10</u>	Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies	IFC					
E1537- 07 <u>12</u>	Test Method for Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture	IFC					
E1590- 07 12	Test Method for Fire Testing of Mattresses	IFC					
E1592-05 <u>(2012)</u>	Test Method for Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference	IBC					
E1602- 03 02(2010)E1	Guide for Construction of Solid Fuel-Burning Masonry Heaters	IBC	IRC				
E1643- 10 <u>11</u>	Standard Practice for Selection, Design, Installation, and Inspection of Water Vapor Retarders <u>used in Contact with</u> Earth or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs	IgCC					
E1677- 05 <u>11</u>	Standard Specification for an Air Retarder (AR) Material or System for Low-Rise Framed Building Walls	IECC					
E1966-07 <u>A(2011)</u>	Test Method for Fire resistant Joint Systems	IBC	IFC				
E1980-04 11	Standard Practice for Calculating Solar Refluctance Index of Horizontal and Low-sloped Opaque Surfaces	IECC	IgCC				
<u> </u>	Specification for Performance of Exterior Windows, Glazed-Curtain Walls, Doors and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by	1200	1900				
E1996- 09 <u>12</u>	Windborne Debris in Hurricanes	IBC	IRC	IFC			
E2072- 04 <u>10</u>	Standard Specification for Photolumiscent (Phosphorescent) Safety Markings	IBC	IFC				
E2174- 09 <u>10AE1</u>	Standard Practice for On-Site Inspection of Installed Fire Stops	IBC	IEBC				
E2178– 03 <u>11</u>	Standard Test Method for Air Permeance of Building Materials	IRC	IECC				
E2231-04 <u>09</u>	Standard Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Pipe and Duct Insulation Materials to Assess to Surface Burning Characteristics	IRC	IMC				
E2273-03 <u>(2011)</u>	Standard Test Method for Determining the Drainage Efficiency of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) Clad Wall Assemblies	IBC	IRC				

	Standard Test Method for							
	Determining Fire Resistance of a							
	Perimeter Fire Barriers Joint							
	System Between an Exterior Wall							
	Assembly and a Floor Assembly							
	Using the Intermediate-Scale,							
E2307 -04 <u>12</u>	Multi-story Test Apparatus ¹ .	IBC						
	Standard Test Methods Fire							
	Resistive Grease Duct Enclosure							
E2336-04(2009)	Systems	IMC						
	Standard Test Method for							
	Determining Air Leakage Rate of							
E2357- 05 11	Air Barrier Assemblies	IECC						
22007 00 11	Standard Practice for On-Site	1200						
	Inspection of Installed Fire							
	Resistive Joint Systems and							
E2393- 09 10A	Perimeter Fire Barrier	IBC	IEBC					
E2393-09 10A		IBC	IEDC					-
	Standard Practice for Specimen							
	Preparation and Mounting of							
	Textile, Paper or Vinyl Wall or							
	Ceiling Coverings to Assess		150					
E2404—08 <u>12</u>	Surface Burning Characteristics	IBC	IFC					_
	Standard Specification of PB							
	Exterior Insulation and Finish							
E2568—09e1	Systems (EIFS)	IBC	IRC					
	Standard Practice for Specimen							
	Preparation and Mounting of Site-							
	fabricated Stretch Systems to							
	Assess Surface Burning							
E2573— 07a <u>12</u>	Characteristics	IBC	IFC					
	Standard Practice for Specimen							
	Preparation and Mounting of							
	Reflective Insulation Materials							
	and Vinyl Stretch Ceiling							
	Materials Radiant Barrier for							
	Building Applications to Assess							
E2599- 09 11	Surface Burning Characteristics	IBC						
	Standard Specification for Flat							
	Wall Insulating Concrete Form							
E2634- 08 11	(ICF) Systems	IBC	IRC					
<u></u>	Specification for Thermoplastic	120						
	Accessible and Replaceable							
F409- 02(2008) 12	Plastic Tube and Tubular Fittings	IPC	IRC					
1400 02(2000) 12	Specification for Threaded	110	iitto					
	Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride)							
	(CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings,							
E427.06.00	Schedule 80	IPC	IRC	INC	ISPSC			
F437- 06 <u>09</u>		IPC	IRC	IMC	13930			-
	Specification for Socket-Type							
	Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride)							
- /	(CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings,		15.0		10000			
F438- 0 4 <u>09</u>	Schedule 40	IPC	IRC	IMC	ISPSC			_
	Specification for Socket-Type							
	Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride)							
	(CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings,							
F439-06 <u>12</u>	Schedule 80	IPC	IRC	IMC	ISPSC			
			1					
	Specification for Chlorinated Poly				1	1	1	
	(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic	100						
F441/F 441M- 02(2008) <u>12</u>		IPC	IRC	IMC				
F441/F 441M- 02(2008) <u>12</u>	(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80	IPC	IRC	IMC				
F441/F 441M- 02(2008) <u>12</u>	(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80 Specification for Chlorinated Poly	IPC	IRC	IMC				
, , <u></u>	(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80 Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic							
F441/F 441M- 02(2008) <u>12</u> F442/F 442M-99(2005)c1 <u>12</u>	(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80 Specification for Chlorinated Poly	IPC	IRC	IMC				
, , <u></u>	(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80 Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic							
, , <u></u>	(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80 Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR)							
, , <u></u>	(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80 Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) Specification for Elastomeric							
F442/F 442M- 99(2005)e1 <u>12</u>	(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80 Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining	IPC	IRC	IMC				
, , <u></u>	(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80 Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe							
F442/F 442M- 99(2005)e1 <u>12</u>	(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80 Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe Specification for Solvent Cements	IPC	IRC	IMC				
F442/F 442M- 99(2005)e1 <u>12</u>	(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80 Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe Specification for Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl	IPC	IRC	IMC				
F442/F 442M- 99(2005)e1 <u>12</u> F477- 08 <u>10</u>	(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80 Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe Specification for Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe	IPC	IRC	IMC				
F442/F 442M- 99(2005)e1 <u>12</u>	(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80 Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe Specification for Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl	IPC	IRC	IMC				
F442/F 442M- 99(2005)e1 <u>12</u> F477- 08 <u>10</u>	(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80 Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe Specification for Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe	IPC	IRC	IMC				

		1		-				r
	Specification for Primers for Use in Solvent Cement Joints of Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic							
F656- 08 <u>10</u>	Pipe and Fittings	IPC	IPSDC	IRC				
	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR)							
F714-08 <u>12E1</u>	Based on Outside Diameter	IPC	IRC	IMC				
	Specification for Crosslinked							
F876- 08b <u>10E1</u>	Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing Specification for Crosslinked	IPC	IRC	IMC				
	Polyethylene (PEX) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution							
F877 -07 <u>11</u>	Systems	IPC	IRC	IMC				
F891- 07 <u>10</u>	Specification for Coextruded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe with a Cellular Core	IPC	IPSDC	IRC				
	Specification for Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked		150	140				
F1055- 98(2006) <u>11</u>	Polyethylene Pipe and Tubing Specification for Crosslinked	IPC	IRC	IMC				
F1281- 07 <u>11</u>	Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslink ed Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Pressure Pipe	IPC	IRC	IMC				
	Specification for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethyl ene (PE-AL-PE) Composite			15.0				
F1282- 06 <u>10</u>	Pressure Pipe Performance Specification for	IPC	IMC	IRC				
	Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot		15.0	121.10		10700		
F1346-91 (2003) (<u>2010</u>	Tubs	IBC	IRC	IPMC	IgCC	ISPSC		
	Standard Test Methods for							
F1484- 05 <u>12</u>	Performance of Steam Cookers	IgCC						
	Specification for Coextruded							
F1488- 03 09E1	Composite Pipe Standard Test Method for	IPC	IPSDC	IRC	IgCC			
F1496- 99(2005)e1 <u>12</u>	Performance of Convection Ovens	IgCC						
	Specification for Coextruded Composite Drain, Waste, and							
F1499- 01(2008) <u>12</u>	Vent Pipe (DWV)	IPSDC						
F1667-05 <u>11A E1</u>	Specification for Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples	IBC	IRC					
F1673- 04(2005) <u>10</u>	Standard Specification for Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems	IPC						
1010 01(2000) 10	Systems Specifications for Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and							
F1807- 08 <u>12</u>	SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	IPC	IRC	IMC				

			1	-		-	_	1
	Standard Specification for Plastic							
	Mechanical Fittings for Use on							
	Outside Diameter Controlled							
F4004 05 40	Polyethylene Gas Distribution							
F1924- 05 <u>12</u>	Pipe and Tubing	IMC						
	Specification for Cold Expansion							
	Fittings with PEX Reinforcing							
	Rings for Use with Cross-linked	15.0	10.0					
F1960- 09 <u>12</u>	Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing	IPC	IRC	IMC				
	Specification for Metal Insert							
	Fittings for							
	Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethyl							
	ene and Crosslinked							
	Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslink							
_	ed Polyethylene Composite							
F1974 -08 09	Pressure Pipe	IPC	IRC	IMC				
	Specification for Multilayer Pipe,							
	Type 2, Compression Fittings and							
	Compression Joints for Hot and							
F1986-01 (2006) <u>(2011)</u>	Cold Drinking Water Systems	IPC	IRC					
	Specification for Cold-Expansion							
	Fittings with Metal Compression-							
	Sleeves for Cross-linked							
F2080- 08 <u>09</u>	Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe	IPC	IRC					
	Standard Specification for							 1
	Stainless Steel Clamps for						1	1
	Securing SDR9 Cross-Linked						1	1
	Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing to							
	Metal Insert and Plastic Insert							
F2098-08	Fittings	IPC	IRC					
	Specification for Plastic Insert							
	Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp							
	Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked							
	Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and							
	SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised							
F2159- 05 11	Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	IPC						
	Standard Specification for							
	Automated Vehicular Gate							
F2200— 05 11B	Construction	IRC	IFC					
	Standard Specification for Cross-	_	_					
	linked							
	Polyethylene/Aluminum/Cross-							
	linked Polyethylene Tubing OD							
F2262- 05 09	Controlled SDR9	IPC	IRC					
	Specification for 12" to 60" 300 to							
	1500 mm annular Corrugated							
	Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE)							
	Pipe and Fittings for Gravity-Flow							
	Storm Sewer and Subsurface							
F2306/F 2306M- 08 11	Drainage Applications	IPC						
1 2000/1 2000/1 00 <u>11</u>	Standard Specification for							
	Manufactured Safety Vacuum						1	1
	Release Systems, Swimming							
	(SVRS) for Pools, Spas and Hot						1	1
F2387-04(2012)	Tubs	IBC					1	1
1 2387-04(2012)	Tubs	IDC				1	-	
	Specification for Pressure-Rated						1	1
	Polypropylene (PP) Piping						1	1
F2389- 07e1 10	Systems	IPC	IRC	IMC				
<u> </u>	Standard Specification for Metal					1	1	1
	Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper							
	Crimp ring for SDR9 Cross-						1	1
	Linked Polyethylene (PEX)						1	1
	Tubing and SDR9 Cross-Linked						1	1
	Polyethylene/Aluminum/Cross-						1	1
	Linked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-						1	1
F2434- 08 09	PEX) Tubing	IPC	IRC	IMC			1	1
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	Standard Specification for <u>Plastic</u>					1	1	1
	Insert Fittings for SDR9 Cross-							
	linked Polyethylene (PEX) and						1	1
	Polyethylene of Raised							
E2725 00		IMC	IPC	IRC			1	1
F2735-09	Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing		IPU	IRU				+
					1	1	1	1
	Polyethylene of Raised							
	Temperature (PE-RT) Plastic Hot							
F2769- 09 10		IMC	IPC	IRC				

AWCI	The Association of the	Wall &	Ceiling	Indust	ries Ir	nternatio	nal	
Standard Reference Number	Title					n Code(s):		
12-B- 98 <u>04</u>	Technical Manual 12-B Standard Practice for the Testing and Inspection of Field Applied Thin Film Intumescent Fire-Resistive Materials; an Annotated Guide, First-Second Edition	IBC						
AWPA	American Wood Prote	ction As	sociati	on				
Standard Reference Number	Title			Refer	enced in	n Code(s):		
M4—08 <u>11</u>	Standard for the Care of Preservative-Treated Wood Products USE CATEGORY SYSTEM: User Specification for Treated Wood except Section 6,	IBC	IRC					
U1—11 <u>14</u>	Commodity Specification H	IBC	IRC					
AWS	American Welding Soc	ciety						
Standard Reference Number	Title			Refere	enced in	Code(s):		
A5.8-04M/A5.8:2011	Specifications for Filler Metals for Brazing and Braze Welding	IRC	IMC	IPC				
D1.3- <u>98/D1.3M:2008</u> D1.4- 1998 /D1.4M:2011	Structural Welding Code-Sheet Steel Structural Welding Code - Reinforcing Steel Including Metal Inserts and Connections in Reinforced Concrete Construction	IBC						
AWWA	American Water Works	s Assoc	iation					
Standard Reference Number	Title			Refere	enced in	Code(s):		
C104-98/A21.4-08	Standard for Cement-Mortar Lining for Ductile-Iron Pipe and Fittings for Water Standard for Ductile-Iron and	IRC	IPC					
C110/A21.10- 03 <u>12</u>	Gray-Iron Fittings , 3 in through 48 Inches for Water Standard for Rubber-Gasket	IRC	IPC	IMC				
C111- 00/A21.11-12	Joints for Ductile-Iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings Standard for Flanged Ductile-Iron	IPC	IFGC					
C115-A21.15-99 <u>11</u>	Pipe with Ductile-Iron or Gray- Iron Threaded Flanges	IRC	IPC	IMC			+	
C151/A21.51- 02 09	Standard for Ductile-Iron Pipe, Centrifugally Cast for Water Standard for Ductile-Iron Compact Fittings for Water	IRC	IPC	IMC				 -
C153/A21.53- 00 <u>11</u>	Service Double Check Valve Backflow	IRC	IPC	IMC				 +
C510- 00 <u>07</u>	Prevention Assembly Reduced-Pressure Principle	IRC	IPC				+	-
C511- 00 <u>07</u>	Backflow Prevention Assembly	IRC	IPC					

		1							
C651- 99	Disinfecting Water Mains	IPC							
C652- 02 11	Disinfection of Water-Storage Facilities	IPC							
BHMA	Builders Hardware M		urers'	Associa	ation				
Standard									
Reference Number	Title			Ref	erenced	in Code(s):			
A 156.19- 2007 2013	Power Assist and Low Energy Power Operated Doors	IBC	IFC						
CDPH	California Departmen			alth					
Standard									
Reference Number	Title			Pot	arancad	in Code(s):			
Number	EHLB Standard Method for the				erenceu				
	Testing and Evaluation of VOC								
	Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources								
CDPH Section 01350	Using Environmental Chambers, Version 1.1(2010)	IgCC							
CGA								<u> </u>	
Standard	Compressed Gas Ass		11						
Reference Number	Title			Pot	forenced	in Code(s):			
Number	Guide to Preparation of				erenceu				
	Precautionary Labeling and								
C-7 (200 4) (<u>2011</u>)	Marking of Compressed Gas Containers	IFC							
	Standard for Bulk Inert Gas								
ANSI/CGA P-18-2006	Systems at Consumer Sites (an American National Standard)	IFC							
<u>ANOI</u> COA 1 - 10-2000	Standard for Classification of	110							
P-20 (2003) (<u>2009)</u>	Toxic Mixtures	IFC							
	Standard for Categorizing Gas Mixtures Containing Flammable								
P-23 (2003) (<u>2008)</u>	and Nonflammable Components	IFC							
	Pressure Relief Device Standards - Part 1 - Cylinders for								
S-1.1 (2005) (<u>2011</u>)	Compressed Gases	IFC	IFGC						
	Pressure Relief Device								
	Standards - Part 3 - Stationary Storage Containers for								
S-1.3 (2005) (<u>2008</u>)	Compressed Gases	IFC	IFGC						
СРА	Composite Panel Assoc	ciation							
Standard									
Reference									
Number A135.4-2004 2012	Title Basic Hardboard			Refe	renced i	n Code(s):			
		IBC	IRC						
A135.5- 200 4 <u>2012</u>	Prefinished Hardboard Paneling	IBC	IRC						
A125 6 2006 2010	Hardboard Engineered Wood								
A135.6- 2006 2012	Siding	IBC	IRC						
A208.1- 99 - <u>2009</u>	Particleboard	IBC	IRC						
CRRC	Cool Roof Rating Coun								
Standard									
Reference				D (
Number	Title Cool Roof Rating Council	I		Refe	erenced i	n Code(s):	<u> </u>		
CRRC-1-20 10 <u>12</u>	Standard	IgCC							

CSA	Canadian Standards As	sociati	on CS/	A Group	C						
Standard Reference Number	Title	Referenced in Code(s):									
ASME A17.1/CSA B44—2013	Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators	IBC	IFC	IEBC	IRC	IPMC					
<u>ASME</u> A112.18.1- 2005 <u>2012</u> / CSA B125.1- 2005 <u>2012</u> /	Plumbing Supply Fittings	IPC	IRC								
ASME A112.18.2- 2005	Plumbing Waste Fittings Enameled Cast-Iron and Enameled	IRC	IPC								
CSA B45.2- 08 <u>13</u> A112.19.2-2008 2013/	Steel Plumbing Fixtures	IRC	IPC								
CSA B45.1- 08 <u>13</u>	Ceramic Plumbing Fixtures	IPC	IRC								
ASME A112.19.3 <u>-2008</u> / CSA B45.4-08 <u>(R2013)</u>	Stainless-Steel Plumbing Fixtures	IRC	IPC						_		
ASME A112.19.5 <u>-2011</u> / CSA/B45.15- 09 <u>11</u>	<u>Flush Valves and Spuds</u> Trim for Water Closet <u>s, Urinals</u> Bowls and Tanks	IPC	IRC								
ASME A112.19.7 <u>-2012</u> / CSA B45.10 -09- 2012	Hydromassage Bathtubs Appliances Systems	IPC	IRC								
ASME A112.3.4-2013/CSA B45.9- 99 (R2008) <u>13</u>	Macerating Systems and Related Components	IRC	IPC								
ASSE 1016/ASME A112.1016/CSA B125.16-2011 is a replacement for	Performance Requirements for Automatic Compensating, Valves for Individual Showers and	150	12.0								
ASSE 1016-2010 CSA B45.5- 02 (R2008) <u>11/</u> IAPMO Z124-2011	Tub/Shower Combinations Plastic Plumbing Fixtures	IPC	IRC IPC	<u>IqCC</u>							
B64.1.1- 01 <u>11</u>	Vacuum Breakers, Atmospheric Type (AVB)	IRC	IPC								
B64.1.2 -07 11	Pressure Vacuum Breakers (PVB)	IRC	IPC								
	Spill Resistant Pressure Vacuum Breakers (SRPVB)	IPC	IRC								
B64.1.3- 07 <u>11</u> B64.2-01 11	Vacuum Breakers, Hose Connection Type (HCVP)	IRC	IPC						-		
B64.2.1- 07 <u>11</u>	Vacuum Breakers, Hose Connection (HCVB) with Manual Draining Feature	IRC	IPC								
B64.2.1.1- 07 11	Hose Connection Dual Check Vacuum Breakers (HCDVB)	IRC	IPC								
B64.2.2 -01 11	Vacuum Breakers, Hose Connection Type (HCVP) with Automatic Draining Feature	IRC	IPC								
B64.3-07 11	Dual Check Valve Backflow Preventers Atmospheric Port (DCAP)	IRC	IPC								
B64.4 -07 11	Reduced Pressure Principle Backflow Preventers (RP)	IRC	IPC				<u> </u>		1		
B64.4.1- 07 <u>11</u>	Reduced Pressure Principle for Fire Systems (RPF)	IRC	IPC								
B64.5- 07 <u>11</u>	Double Check Backflow Preventers (DCVA)	IRC	IPC								
B64.5.1- 07 <u>11</u>	Double Check Valve Backflow Preventers for Fire Systems (DCVAF)	IRC	IPC								
B64.6 -07 <u>11</u>	Dual Backflow Preventers Check Valve (DuC)	IPC	IRC								
B64.7 -07 <u>11</u>	Laboratory Faucet Vacuum Breakers (LFVB)	IRC	IPC								
B64.10.1- 07 11	Manual for the Selection, Installation, Maintenance and Field Testing of Backflow <u>Preventers</u> ion Devices	IPC									

							1 1
R70.09 (R2012)	Commercial and Residential	IPC					
B79-08 (<u>R2013)</u>	Drains, and Cleanouts	IPC					
CSA B125.3 -2005 12	Plumbing Fittings	IRC	IPC				
<u></u>	Polyethylene (PE) Pipe , Tubing						
D407 4 05 40	and Fittings for Cold Water	150	150				
B137.1- 05 <u>13</u>	Pressure Services Polyvinylchloride PVC Injection-	IRC	IPC				
	Moulded Gasketed Fittings for						
B137.2- 05 <u>13</u>	Pressure Applications	IRC	IPC	ISPSC			
	Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC)						
B137.3- 05 <u>13</u>	Pipe for Pressure Applications	IRC	IPC	IPSDC	 		
	Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing Systems for Pressure						
B137.5- 05 13	Applications	IRC	IPC				
	Chlorinated Polyvinylchloride						
	CPVC Pipe, Tubing and Fittings for Hot and Cold Water Distribution						
B137.6- 05 13	Systems	IRC	IPC	ISPSC			
<u></u>	Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethyle						
R107 0 00 10	ne (PE-AL-PE) Composite			IM C			
B137.9- 02 <u>13</u>	Pressure-Pipe Systems Crosslinked	IRC	IPC	IMC			-
	Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinke						
	d Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX)						
B137.10M- 05 <u>13</u>	Composite Pressure-Pipe Systems	IRC	IPC	IMC	 	-	
D407 44 05 40	Polypropylene (PP-R) Pipe and	100	100				
B137.11- 05 <u>13</u>	Fittings for Pressure Applications Acrylonitrile-butadiene-stryrene	IRC	IPC		 		
	(ABS) Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe						
B181.1- 06 <u>11</u>	and Pipe Fittings	IRC	IPC	IPSDC			
	Polyvinylchloride PVC Drain, and chlorinated polyvinylchloride						
	(CPVC) Drain, Waste, and Vent						
B181.2- 06 <u>11</u>	Pipe and Pipe Fittings	IRC	IPC	IPSDC			
	Polyolefin and polyvinylidene						
B181.3- 06 11	<u>fluoride</u> (PVDF) Laboratory Drainage Systems	IRC	IPC				
	Plastic drain and sewer pipe						
B182.1- 06 11	and pipe fittings	IPC	IPSDC				
	PSM type polyvinylchloride (PVC)						
B182.2- 06 <u>11</u>	sewer pipe and fittings	IRC	IPC	IPSDC			
	Profile polyvinylchloride PVC						
B182.4- 06 <u>11</u>	Sewer Pipe and Fittings	IRC	IPC	IPSDC			
	Profile Polyethylene (PE) Sewer						
B182.6- 06 11	Pipe and Fittings for leak proof sewer applications	IRC	IPC				
B102.0-00 <u>11</u>	Profile Polyethylene (PE) Storm	INC	IFC				
	Sewer and Drainage Pipe and						
B182.8- 06 <u>11</u>	Fittings Water Pressure Reducing Valves	IRC	IPC		 		
	for Domestic Water Supply						
B356- 00(2005) <u>10</u>	Systems	IPC	IRC				
	Testing and Rating of Grease						
B481.1- 07 <u>12</u>	Interceptors Using Lard	IPC					
	Mechanical Couplings for Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Sewer						
B602- 05 10	Pipe	IRC	IPC	IPSDC			
	Circular Concrete Culvert, Storm	-					
CAN/CSA A257.1M- 92 2009	Drain, Sewer Pipe and Fittings	IRC	IPC	IPSDC			
	Reinforced Circular Concrete						
CAN/CSA A257.2M- 92 2009	Culvert, Storm Drain, Sewer Pipe and Fittings	IRC	IPC	IPSDC			
	Joints for Circular Concrete Sewer			1 000			
	and Culvert Pipe, Manhole						
CAN/CSA A257.3M- 92 2009	Sections, and Fittings Using Rubber Gaskets	IRC	IPC	IPSDC			
UNIN USA AZOT. SIVI-82 2008		IKC					
B137.11- 05 <u>13</u>	Polypropylene (PP-R) Pipe and Fittings for Pressure Applications	IRC	IPC				
<u>1010111-00 10</u>	Trangs for Tressure Applications				 	1	

				1					
B45.3-02 (R2008)	Porcelain Enameled Steel Plumbing Fixtures		IRC	IPC					
0437-Series-93 (<u>R2006</u>)	Standards on OSB and Waferboard (Reaffirmed 2	2001)	IRC						
ANSI CSA America FC 1-2003 2012 to be relocated under ANSI	Stationary Fuel Cell Power Systems		IFGC	IMC	IRC				
CAN/CSA B366.1- 2009 2011	Solid-Fuel-Fired Central He Appliances	eating	IgCC						
B483.1- 07 14	Drinking Water Treatment	Systems	IRC	IPC					
CSA C22.2 No. 218.1-M89(R 2006 2011)	Spas, Hot Tubs and Assoc Equipment		ISPSC						
C22.2 No. 236 05 <u>-11</u> (R2009) M89(R2006)	Heating and Cooling Equip (binational standard with U	oment IL 1995)	ISPSC						
C22.2 No. 108-01 (R2010)	Liquid Pump	ł	ISPSC						
		_							
CTI	Cooling Technol	ogy In	stitute						
Standard Reference Number	Title				Referer	nced in (Code(s):		
STD-201 (2009 <u>11</u>)	Standard for Certification of Water Cooling Tower Thermal Performance	IECC							
DASMA	Door and Access		ems Ma	nufact	urers	_			
Standard									
Reference Number	Title				Referer	nced in (Code(s):		
	Test Method for Thermal Transmitance and Air								
	Infiltration of Garage								
105-92 (R2004) <u>-13</u>	Doors Room Fire Test Standard	IECC				_		 _	_
107-97 (R 200 4 2012)	for Garage Doors Using Foam Plastic Insulation	IBC							
101 01 (12004 <u>2012</u>)	Standard Method for	100							
	Testing Sectional Garage Doors and Rolling Doors:								
	Determination of								
	Structural Performance								
108 -05 12	Under Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference	IBC	IRC						
100-00 12	Standard Method for								
	Testing Sectional Garage								
	Doors and Rolling Doors: Determination of								
	Structural Performance								
	Under Missile Impact and								
115-05 <u>12</u> FEMA	Cyclic Wind Pressure	IBC	IRC						
Standard	Federal Emerger		nageme	ent Ag	ency				
Reference									
Number	Title				Referer	nced in (Code(s):		
	Guidelines for Design of								
	Structures for Vertical Evacuation from								
FEMA P646- 08 <u>12</u>	Tsunamis	IBC							
	Flood- <u>D</u> damage								
	Resistant Materials	10.0							
<u>FEMA</u> - FA/ TB-2-08	Requirements Crawlspace Construction	IRC							
	for Buildings Located in								
	Special Flood Hazard								
FIA-TB-11—01 FEMA-TB 11—01	Area	IBC	IRC	1	1	1			

FM	FM Global									
Standard Reference Number	Title				Pofora	nood in	Code(s)			
Number	Approval Standard for <u>Single-Ply Polymer-</u> <u>Modified Bitumen Sheet,</u> <u>Built-Up Roof (BUR) and</u> <u>Liquid Applied Roof</u> <u>Assemblies for use in</u> Class 1 <u>and</u> <u>Noncombustible Roof</u> <u>Deck Construction</u>									
FM 4470 <u>2009</u> 2013	Covers. American National Standard for Evaluating the Simulated Wind Uplift Resistance of Roof/Ceiling Assemblies, -Plastic Interior Finish Materials, Plastic Exterior Building Panels, Wall/Ceiling Coating Systems, Interior or Exterior Finish Systems Using Static Positive and/or Negative	IBC								
<u>4474-04 11</u> 4880 (2005) 2010	Differential Pressures <u>Approval</u> Standard for <u>Class 1 Rating of</u> <u>Evaluating</u> Insulated Wall or Wall and Roof/Ceiling Panels, <u>Assemblies, Plastic</u> Interior Finish Materials, <u>Plastic Exterior Building,</u> <u>Wall/Ceiling or</u> Coatings <u>Systems, Interior or and</u> Exterior Finish Systems	IBC	IRC							
GA	Gypsum Associa									
Standard Reference Number	Title				Refere	nced in	Code(s)			
GA 216- 07 <u>13</u>	Application and Finishing of Gypsum Panel Products Recommended Standard Specification for the Application of	IBC								
GA-253- 07 <u>12</u> GA-600- 09 <u>12</u>	Gypsum Sheathing Fire <u>-</u> Resistance Design Manual, 18th 20th Edition	IRC IBC								
HPVA	Hardwood Plywo	-	d Vene	er As	sociatio	n				
Standard Reference Number	Title				Refere	nced in	Code(s)			
HP-1-2009 2013	Standard for Hardwood and Decorative Plywood	IF	C	IRC	IgCC		2200(0)	-		
ΙΑΡΜΟ	International Association								1	1
Standard Reference Number	Title				Refer	enced in	Code(s):			
CSA B45.5-11/ IAPMO Z124-2011 replaces ANSI Z124.1, 1.2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9	Plastic Plumbing Fixtures	IR	C	IPC						
IAPMO Z124.7-2012 replaces ANSI Z124.7-97	Prefabricated Plastic Spa Shells	ISP	SC							

ICC	International Cod	le Coun	cil						
Standard Reference Number	Title				Reference	ed in Cod	e(s):		
ICC A117.1-09 <u>14</u>	Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities	IBC	IFC	IZC	IEBC	IRC			
IBC- <u>12-15</u>	International Building Code	IRC	IFC	IMC	IPC	IPSDC	IFGC	IECC	IEBC IWUIC
IECC- 12 <u>15</u>	International Energy Conservation Code	IBC	IRC	IMC	IPC	IFGC	IgCC	ISPSC	
IEBC-12 15	International Existing Building Code	IBC	IMC	IPMC	IgCC				
IFC-42 <u>15</u>	International Fire Code International Fuel Gas Code	IBC	IRC	IMC	IPC	IFGC	IECC	IEBC	IPMC
IFGC-12 <u>15</u>	International Mechanical	IBC	IRC	IFC	IMC	IPC	IECC	IEBC	IPMC
IMC-12-15 ICCPC-12 15	Code International Performance Code	IBC IgCC	IRC	IFC	IPC	IFGC	IECC	IEBC	IPMC
IPC- 12 <u>15</u>	International Plumbing Code International Private	IBC	IRC	IFC	IMC	IPSDC	IFGC	IEBC	IPMC
IPSDC-12 15	Sewage Disposal Code	IBC	IPC	IRC					
IPMC-12 15	International Property Maintenance Code International Residential	IBC	IRC	IFC	IEBC				
IRC- 12 <u>15</u>	Code	IBC	IFC	IMC	IFGC	IEBC	IPC	IPMC	IgCC
IWUIC- 12 <u>15</u>	International Wildland- Urban Interface Code	IBC	IFC						
IZC- 12 <u>15</u>	International Zoning Code ICC/NSSA Standard on	IBC	IMC						
ICC 500- 08 <u>14</u> ICC 600- 08 14	the Design and Construction of Storm Shelters Standard for Residential Construction In High Wind Regions	IBC	IRC						
ICC 700- 2008 12	National Green Building Standard	IgCC	IKC						
IgCC-12 15	International Green Construction Code	IBC	ICCPC	IEBC	IECC	IFC	IFGC	IMC	IPC
IES	Illuminating Engi	neerina	Societ	v					
Standard Reference Number	Title		I		Reference	d in Code	e(s):	1 1	
TM-15- 07 <u>11</u>	Luminaire Classification System for Outdoor Luminaires	IgCC							
IIAR	International Inst	ituto of	Ammo	nia Pof	rigorati	ion			
Standard Reference Number	International Inst				Reference		e(s):		
2- 99 <u>2014</u> (Addendum A-2005)	Addendum A to Equipment, Design, and Installation of Ammonia Mechanical Refrigerating Systems	IMC							
ISEA	International Safe						1	<u> </u>	

Standard									
Reference									
Number	Title			Ref	erenced i	n Code(s):		
ANSI/ISEA Z358.1- 98 2009	Emergency Eyewash and Shower Equipment	IPC							
MSS	Manufacturers S Valve and Fitting			ociety o	f the				
Standard									
Reference Number	Title			Ref	erenced i	n Code(s):		
	Standard Finishes for						Í		
	Contact Faces of Pipe Flanges and Connecting-								
	End Flanges of Valves								
MSS SP-6-01 2012	and Fittings	IFGC							
	Pipe Hangers and Supports –Materials,								
	Design, Manufacture,								
	Selection, Application, and Installation								
ANSI MSS SP-58 1993 2009	Pipe Hangers and	IRC	IFGC	_			-		
	Supports - Materials,								
	Design, Manufacture,								
	Selection and, Application , and								
	Installation								
	(SP69 will be withdrawn								
	in 2014 and ANSI MSS SP-58-2009 replaces it)	IMO							
SP-69-2002 ANSI/MSS SP-58-2009		IMC							
NFPA	National Fire P	rotection <i>J</i>	Associa	ation					
Standard									
Reference									
Number	Title		T	Refe	renced in	Code(s)	:	1	
10- 10 13	Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers	IFC	IBC						
	Standard for the	11 0	100						
	Installation of	150	150						
<u>13-10 13</u>	Sprinkler Systems Standard for the	IFC	IBC						
	Installation of								
	Sprinkler Systems in								
	One- and Two-Family Dwellings and								
13D- 10 <u>13</u>	Manufactured Homes	IFC	IRC	IBC					
	Standard for the								
	Installation of Sprinkler Systems in								
	Low-Rise Residential								
	Occupancies Up to and Including Four								
13R- 10 <u>13</u>	and including Four Stories in Height	IFC	IBC	IEBC					
	Standard for the		_						
	Installation of Standpipe, Private								
	Standpipe, Private Hydrants and Hose								
14- 10 <u>13</u>	Systems	IFC	IBC						
	Standard for the Water Spray Fixed								
	Systems for Fire								
15-12	Protection	IFC							
	Standard for the Installation of Foam-								
	Water Sprinkler and								
	Foam-Water Spray								
16-11	Systems Standard for Dry	IFC	IBC						
	Standard for Dry Chemical								
	Extinguishing								
17- 09	Systems	IFC	IBC						

								-	_
	Standard for Wet								
	Chemical								
	Extinguishing								
17A- 09 <u>13</u>	Systems	IFC	IBC						
	Standard for the								
	Installation of								
	Stationary Pumps for								
20- 10 <u>13</u>	Fire Protection	IFC	IBC						
	Standard for the								
	Water Tanks for								
	Private Fire								
22- 08 <u>13</u>	Protection	IFC							
	Standard for the								
	Installation of Private								
	Fire Service Mains								
	and Their								
24- 10 <u>13</u>	Appurtenances	IFC							
	Standard for the								
	Inspection, Testing								
	and Maintenance of								
	Water-Based Fire								
25- 11 <u>13</u>	Protection Systems	IFC	IPMC						
	Code for Motor Fuel								
30A- 12	Dispensing Facilities								
	and Repair Garages	IFC	IMC	IFGC					
	Code for the								
	Manufacture and								
	Storage of Aerosol								
30B- 12 <u>15</u>	Products	IFC							
	Standard for the								
	Installation of Oil-								
31- 11 <u>15</u>	Burning Equipment	IFC	IRC	IMC	IBC				
32- 11	Drycleaning Plants	IFC	IBC						
<u> </u>	Standard for Spray		120						
	Application Using								
	Flammable or								
	Combustible								
33-11 15	Materials	IFC							
<u> </u>	Standard for Dipping								
	and Coating								
	Processes Using								
	Flammable or								
34- 11	Combustible Liquids	IFC							
<u> </u>	Standard for								
	Manufacture of								
35- 11	Organic Coatings	IFC							
<u></u>	Installation and Use								
	of Stationary								
	Combustion Engines								
37- 10 <u>14</u>	and Gas Turbines	IMC	IFGC						
_	Standard for the			1	1	1	1		
	Storage and Handling								
	of Cellulose Nitrate								
40- 11	Film	IFC	IBC						
_	Standard on Fire	~		1	1	1	1		
	Protection for								
	Laboratories Using								
45- 11 15	Chemicals	IMC							
—	Bulk Oxygen Systems			İ	t	T			
	at Consumer Sites								
50-01 replaced with 55-13 that	Compressed Gases		1	1			1		
						1	1		1
incorporates NFPA 50	Compressed Gases and Cryogenic Fluids Code	IPC							
incorporates NFPA 50	and Cryogenic Fluids Code Standard for the	IPC							
incorporates NFPA 50	and Cryogenic Fluids Code Standard for the Design and	IPC							
incorporates NFPA 50	and Cryogenic Fluids Code Standard for the Design and Installation of	IPC							
incorporates NFPA 50	and Cryogenic Fluids Code Standard for the Design and Installation of Oxygen-Fuel Gas	IPC							
incorporates NFPA 50	and Cryogenic Fluids Code Standard for the Design and Installation of Oxygen-Fuel Gas Systems for Welding,	IPC							
	and Cryogenic Fluids Code Standard for the Design and Installation of Oxygen-Fuel Gas Systems for Welding, Cutting, and Allied								
incorporates NFPA 50 51- 07 <u>13</u>	and Cryogenic Fluids Code Standard for the Design and Installation of Oxygen-Fuel Gas Systems for Welding, Cutting, and Allied Processes	IPC IFC	IPC	IFGC					
	and Cryogenic Fluids Code Standard for the Design and Installation of Oxygen-Fuel Gas Systems for Welding, Cutting, and Allied Processes Standard for		IPC	IFGC					
	and Cryogenic Fluids Code Standard for the Design and Installation of Oxygen-Fuel Gas Systems for Welding, Cutting, and Allied Processes		IPC	IFGC					

								1	
	Vehicular Fuel								
	Gaseous System								
52- 10 <u>13</u>	Code	IFC							
	Standard for the								
	Storage, Use and								
	Handling of								
	Compressed Gases								
	and Cryogenic Fluids Code in Portable and								
	Stationery Containers								
55– <u>10-13</u>	Cylinders and Tanks	IFC							
	· · ·								-
59 11 12	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Code	IFC	IBC	IRC	IMC	IFGC			
58- <u>11 13</u>	Standard for the	IFC	IBC	IRC	IIVIC	IFGC			
	Production, Storage								
	and Handling of								
	Liquefied Natural Gas								
59A 10 13	(LNG)	IFC							
	Standard for the								
	Prevention of Fires								
	and Dust Explosions								
	in Agricultural and								
	Food Processing	150	15.0						
61- 08 <u>13</u>	Facilities	IFC	IBC						
	Standard on								
	Explosion Prevention								
69- 08	Systems	IFC	IMC						
	National Fire Alarm								-
72- 10 <u>13</u>	and Signaling Code	IFC	IBC	IRC	IMC	IEBC	IgCC	IWUIC	
	Standard for Fire		_	_		_	<u> </u>		
	Doors and Other								
80- 10 <u>13</u>	Opening Protectives	IFC	IBC						
	Standard on								
	Incinerators, Waste								
	and Linen Handling								
	Systems and								
82- 09 14	Equipment , 2009 Edition	IMC	IFGC	IBC	IRC				
02-08 14	Boiler and	INC	IFGC	вс	IKC				
	Construction								
	Combustion Systems								
85-11	Hazards Code	IFC	IBC	IRC	IFGC				
	Standard for Ovens		_	_					
86-11 15	and Furnaces	IFC							
00-++ <u>15</u>		ПС							
	Standard for Parking	1500							
88A-11 <u>15</u>	Structures	IFGC							
	Standard for Exhaust								
	Systems for Air Conveying of Vapors,								
	Gases, Mists, and								
	Noncombustible								
91- 10 15	Particulate Solids	IMC							
<u> </u>	Smoke Control			1	1			1	
	Management								
	Systems in Malls,								
	Atria, and Large								
92 B09 <u>12</u>	Spaces	IFC	IBC	IMC					
	Standard for								
	Ventilation Control								
	and Fire Protection of								
96- 11 <u>13</u>	Commercial Cooking Operation	IMC							
		livic		+				1	
00.40.45	Health Care Facilities		.=-						
99- 12 <u>15</u>	<u>Code</u>	IBC	IFC	IEBC	IBC				
101- 12	Life Safety Code	IBC	IFC	IEBC					
	Installation Standard								
	of for Smoke Door								
	Assemblies and Other		150						
105- 10	Opening Protectives	IBC	IFC	1	1			1	

Г			1	1			1	-	1
	Standard for								
	Emergency and								
110- 10	Standby Power Systems	IFC	IBC	IECC					
110-10 15	Standard on Stored	ПС	IBC	ILCC					
	Electrical Energy								
	Emergency and								
	Standby Power								
111- 10	Systems	IFC	IECC	IBC					
	Standard for Fire								
	Prevention and								
120- 10 <u>15</u>	Control in Coal Mines	IFC	IBC						
	Standard for the Use								
	of Flame Effects								
160- 11	Before an Audience	IFC							
	Standard for Fire								
170- 09	Safety and Emergency Symbols	IFC	IBC						
170-09 15		IFC	IBC						
	Standard for Smoke								
204- 07 <u>15</u>	and Heat Venting	IFC							
	Standard for								
	Chimneys,								
	Fireplaces, Vents,								
211- 10 13	and Solid Fuel- Burning Appliances	IFC	IBC	IRC	IMC	IFGC			
211-10 13	Standard for High	IFU				1-90			
	Challenge Fire Walls,								
	Fire Walls and Fire								
	Barrier Walls, 2009								
221- 09 15	Edition	IBC							
	Standard for								
	Safeguarding								
	Construction,								
	Alteration, and								
	Demolition								
241- 09 <u>13</u>	Operations	IFC							
	Standard Method of								
	Test for Critical Radiant Flux of Floor								
	Covering Systems								
	Using a Radiant Heat								
253- 11 <u>15</u>	Energy Source	IBC	IFC						
200 11 10	Standard Test	100							
	Method for Potential								
	Heat of Building								
259- 08 <u>13</u>	Materials	IBC	IRC						
	Standard Methods of								
	Tests and								
	Classification System								
	for Cigarette Ignition								
	Resistance of								
260.00.13	Components of	IFC							
260- 09 <u>13</u>	Upholstered Furniture Standard Method of	IFU							
	Test for Determining								
	Resistance of Mock-								
	Up Upholstered								
	Furniture Material								
	Assemblies to Ignition								
	by Smoldering								
261- 09	Cigarettes	IFC							
	Method of Test for								
	Flame Travel and								
	Smoke of Wires and								
	Cables for Use in Air-								
262- 11 <u>15</u>	Handling Spaces	IMC							
	Standard Test								
	Method to Evaluate								
	Fire Performance Characteristics of								
274- 09 <u>13</u>	Pipe Insulation	IMC							
		INIC	1	I	I	I	I	1	1

	Standard Method of								
	Fire Tests for the								
	Evaluation of Thermal								
	Barriers Used Over				1				
	Foam Plastic								
275- 10 <u>13</u>	Insulation	IBC	IRC						
	Standard Fire Test								
	Method of for the								
	Evaluation of Fire								
	Propagation								
	Characteristics of								
	Exterior Non-Load-								
	Bearing Wall								
	Assemblies								
	Containing								
	Combustible								
285-11	Components	IBC		L					
	Methods of Fire Tests								
	for Evaluating								
	Contribution of Wall								
	and Ceiling Interior								
	Finish to Room Fire	150	15.0	15.0					
286- 11 <u>15</u>	Growth	IFC	IBC	IRC	───	<u> </u>			
	Standard Methods of								
	Fire Tests of Floor								
	Horizontal Fire Door								
	Assemblies Installed				1				
	in Horizontal ly Fire-								
200 12	Resistance-Rated								
288-12	Floor Systems Standard Method of	IBC		───	───	+			
	Fire Test for								
	Individual Fuel								
289- 09 13	Packages	IFC	IBC						
209- 03 <u>13</u>	Standard for the	IFC	IBC	ł		+			
	Protection of								
	Semiconductor								
318- 09	Fabrication Facilities	IFC			1				
<u>10 00 10</u>	Standard for Tank			───	───	+	ł	<u> </u>	
	Vehicles for				1				
	Flammable and				1				
385- 07 <u>12</u>	Combustible Liquids	IFC			1				
000 01 <u>12</u>	Standard for Aircraft	10		┼────	┼───	+			
407-12	Fuel Servicing	IFC			1				
			100	1500	+	+			
409- 11	Aircraft Hangers	IFC	IBC	IFGC					
	Storage of Liquid and				1				
	Solid Oxidizers				1				
420 04 400 42	Hazardous Material				1				
4 30-04 <u>400-13</u>	Code	IFC		───	───	+	-		
494 49 45	Standard for								
484-1 <u>2 15</u>	Combustible Metals	IFC	IBC	───	──	┿			
	Storage of								
	Ammonium Nitrate				1				
400 40 400 43	Hazardous Material								
4 90-10 <u>400-13</u>	<u>Code</u>	IFC		───	──	┿			
	Explosive Materials								
495- 10 <u>13</u>	Code	IFC							
	Standard for Safe					1	1		1
	Havens and								
	Interchange Lots for								
	Vehicles Transporting								
498- 10 <u>13</u>	Explosives	IFC							
					1				
	Standard on				1				
	Manufactured				1				
501- 10 <u>13</u>	Housing	IRC		<u> </u>	\square	<u> </u>			
	Fire Safety Standard								
	Powered Industrial				1				
	Trucks Including Type				1				
	Designations, Areas				1				
	of Use, Conversions,		1	1	1	1		1	
505-11 <u>13</u>	Maintenance, and Operations	IFC							

						•			
	Standard for								
	Prevention of Fire &								
	Dust Explosions from								
	the Manufacturing,								
	Processing, and								
	Handling of Combustible								
654- 06 <u>13</u>	Particulate Solids	IBC	IFC						
034-00 13	Standard for the	IDC	IFC	1			1		
	Prevention of Sulfur								
655-12	Fires and Explosions	IBC	IFC						
035-12	Standard for the	ibe							
	Prevention of Fires								
	and Explosions in								
	Wood Processing and								
	Woodworking								
664-12	Facilities	IBC	IFC						
	Standard Methods of								
	Fire Tests for Flame-								
	Propagation of								
701-10	Textiles and Films	IFC	IBC						
	Standard for Fire								
	Retardant Treated								
	Wood and Fire								
703- 12 <u>15</u>	Retardant Coatings for Building Materials	IFC							
703- 12 15	Standard System for	IFC							
	Standard System for the Identification of								
	the Hazards of								
	Materials for								
	Emergency Response								
704-12	Emergency Respense	IFC	IMC	IBC					
	Standard for the								
	Installation of Carbon								
	Monoxide (CO)								
	Warning Equipment								
720- 09	Dwelling Units	IFC	IBC	IRC					
	Standard on Water								
	Mist Fire Protection								
750- 10	Systems	IFC	IMC	IFGC					
100 10 10	Installation of	110	inite						
	Stationary Fuel Cell								
853- 10	Power Systems	IRC							
	· ·								
1100 00 10	Code for Model								
1122- 08 <u>13</u>	Rocketry	IFC							
	Code for Fireworks								
1123- 10	Display	IFC							
	Code for the								
	Manufactureing,								
	Transportation,								
	Storage and Retail								
	Sales of Fireworks and Pyrotechnic								
1124- 08	Articles	IFC	IBC						
	Code for the			+	ł	1		+	
	Manufacture of Model								
	Rocket and High								
1125-12	Power Rocket Motors	IFC							
-	Standard for the Use			1	1			1	
	of Pyrotechnics								
	Before a Proximate								
1126- 11	Audience	IFC							
	Code for High Power								
1127- 08	Rocketry	IFC							
			1		1			1	
	Standard on Water				1	1	1	1	1
	Standard on Water Supply for Suburban								
	Standard on Water Supply for Suburban and Rural Fire								
1142-12	Supply for Suburban and Rural Fire Fighting	IFC							
	Supply for Suburban and Rural Fire Fighting Standard on Clean	IFC							
	Supply for Suburban and Rural Fire Fighting Standard on Agent Fire	IFC							
	Supply for Suburban and Rural Fire Fighting Standard on Clean	IFC	IBC						

NSF	NSF International										
Standard Reference Number	Title			Refere	enced in	Code(s):					
	Commercial										
3— 2008 2010	Warewashing Equipment	IPC	IgCC								
	Plastics Piping	-									
	System Components and Related										
14- 2008e <u>2011</u>	Materials	IRC	IPC	ISPSC							
	Manual Food and										
	Beverage Dispensing										
18- 2007 <u>2012</u>	Equipment	IPC									
	Residential										
40- 2000 2012	Wastewater Treatment Systems	IPSDC									
	Nonliquid Saturated										
41- 1999	Treatment Systems	IPSDC									
41- 1333 <u>2011</u>	(Composing Toilets) Drinking Water	15300									
	Treatment Units -										
42- 2007ae <u>2011</u>	Aesthetic Effects Residential Cation	IRC	IPC								
	Exchange Water										
44- 2007 <u>2012</u>	Softeners	IRC	IPC	IgCC							
	Equipment for Swimming Pools,										
	Spas, Hot Tubs, and										
50 0000 0010	other Recreational	1-00	10000								
50- 2009 <u>2012</u>	Water Facilities Drinking Water	IgCC	ISPSC								
	Treatment Units -										
53- 2007a <u>2011a</u>	Health Effects Reverse Osmosis	IRC	IPC								
	Drinking Water										
58- 2007 <u>2012</u>	Treatment Systems	IRC	IPC	IgCC							
	Drinking Water System Components										
61- 2008	- Health Effects	IRC	IPC	IgCC							
	Drinking Water										
62- 2007 <u>2012</u>	Distillation Systems	IPC	_								
	Onsite Residential and Commercial										
	Water Reuse										
350- <u>20</u> 11	Treatment Systems	IgCC			_						
PCA	Portland Ceme	ent Assoc	iation								
Standard											
Reference											
Number	Title			Refere	enced in	Code(s):			1		
	Prescriptive Design of Exterior Concrete										
	Walls for One and										
	Two-Family Dwellings (Pub. No.										
100- 07 <u>12</u>	EB241)	IRC									
PCI	Brostropped C	onoroto l	actituto								
	Prestressed Co	uncrete ll	isiitute								
Standard Reference											
Number	Title			Refere	enced in	Code(s):					
	Design for Fire										
	Resistance of Precast Prestressed										
MNL 124- 89 <u>11</u>	Concrete	IBC									
								•			

PDI	Plumbing and	Draining Inst	itute				
Standard							
Reference Number	Title		Referer	nced in C	ode(s).		
Humber	Testing and Rating				000(3).		
	Procedure for Grease Interceptors						
	with Appendix of						
<u>PDI</u> G101 (2003) <u>2012</u>	Sizing and Installation Data	IPC					
<u></u>				<u> </u>		1	
PTI	Post-Tensioni	na Institute					
Standard							
Reference							
Number	Title Standard		Referer	nced in C	ode(s):		
	Requirements for						
	Design and Analysis of Shallow Post-						
	tensioned Concrete						
	Foundation on Expansive Soils ,						
PTI <u>DC -2007 10.5-12</u>	Second Edition	IBC					
	Standard Requirements for						
	Design and Analysis						
	of Shallow <u>Post-</u> Tensioned Concrete						
	Foundations on						
PTI <u>DC 2007 10.5-12</u>	Expansive Soils, Third Edition	IBC					
RMI	Rack Manufac	turers Institu	te				
Standard							
Reference			Ξ.				
Reference Number	Title Specification for		Referer	nced in C	ode(s):		[
	Specification for Design, Testing and		Referer	nced in C	ode(s):		
	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of		Referer	nced in C	ode(s):		
	Specification for Design, Testing and	IBC	Referer	nced in C	ode(s):		
Number	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel				ode(s):		
Number ANSI/MH16.1—08 <u>12</u>	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Storage Racks				ode(s):		
Number ANSI/MH16.1—08_12 SBCA Standard Reference	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Storage Racks Structural Bui		nents Associa	ation			
Number ANSI/MH16.1—08 12 SBCA Standard	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Storage Racks Structural Bui Title		nents Associa				
Number ANSI/MH16.1—08_12 SBCA Standard Reference	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Storage Racks Structural Bui Title Building Component Safety Information		nents Associa	ation			
Number ANSI/MH16.1—08_12 SBCA Standard Reference	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Storage Racks Structural Bui Title Building Component Safety Information Guide to Good		nents Associa	ation			
Number ANSI/MH16.1—08_12 SBCA Standard Reference	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Storage Racks Structural Bui Building Component Safety Information Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing,		nents Associa	ation			
Number ANSI/MH16.1—08_12 SBCA Standard Reference	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Storage Racks Structural Bui Utilization Structural Bui Utilization Safety Information Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing, Restraining &		nents Associa	ation			
Number ANSI/MH16.1—08 12 SBCA Standard Reference Number	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Storage Racks Structural Bui Building Component Safety Information Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing, Restraining & Bracing of Metal Plate Connected	Iding Compo	nents Associa	ation			
Number ANSI/MH16.1—08_12 SBCA Standard Reference	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Storage Racks Structural Bui Building Component Safety Information Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing, Restraining & Bracing of Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses		nents Associa	ation			
Number ANSI/MH16.1—08 12 SBCA Standard Reference Number	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Storage Racks Structural Bui Building Component Safety Information Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing, Restraining & Bracing of Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses <u>Cold Formed Steel</u> Building Component	Iding Compo	nents Associa	ation			
Number ANSI/MH16.1—08 12 SBCA Standard Reference Number	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Storage Racks Structural Bui Building Component Safety Information Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing, Restraining & Bracing of Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses <u>Cold Formed Steel</u>	Iding Compo	nents Associa	ation			
Number ANSI/MH16.1—08 12 SBCA Standard Reference Number	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Storage Racks Structural Bui Building Component Safety Information Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing, Restraining & Bracing of Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses Cold Formed Steel Building Component Safety Information (<u>CFSBCSI</u>) Guide to Good Practice for	Iding Compo	nents Associa	ation			
Number ANSI/MH16.1—08 12 SBCA Standard Reference Number	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Storage Racks Structural Bui Building Component Safety Information Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing, Restraining & Bracing of Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses <u>Cold Formed Steel</u> <u>Building Component</u> <u>Safety Information (CFSBCSI)</u> Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing	Iding Compo	nents Associa	ation			
Number ANSI/MH16.1—08 12 SBCA Standard Reference Number BCSI-2008 2013	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Storage Racks Structural Bui Building Component Safety Information Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing, Restraining & Bracing of Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses <u>Cold Formed Steel</u> <u>Building Component</u> <u>Safety Information</u> (<u>CFSBCSI</u>) Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing & Bracing of Cold- formed Steel	Iding Compo	nents Associa	ation			
Number ANSI/MH16.1—08 12 SBCA Standard Reference Number	Specification for Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Storage Racks Structural Bui Building Component Safety Information Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing, Restraining & Bracing of Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses <u>Cold Formed Steel</u> <u>Building Component</u> <u>Safety Information</u> (<u>CFSBCSI</u>) Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing & Bracing of Cold-	Iding Compo	nents Associa	ation			

Standard Reference									
Number	Title		1	Reference	d in Cod	le(s):	1	1	n
SMACNA- <u>85</u> 2012	HVAC Air Duct Leakage Test Manual 2nd Edition	IECC-C	IgCC						
SMACNA-/ANSI-2005 2015	HVAC Duct Construction Standards - Metal and Flexible <u>4th Edition (ANSI)</u>	IMC							
SPRI	Single-Ply Roo	ofing Institut	е						
Standard Reference Number	Title			Reference	d in Cod	le(s):			_
ANSI/SPRI RP-4- 08 13	Wind Design Guide for Ballasted Single- ply Roofing Systems	IBC							
ANSI/SPRI/FM4435-ES-1- 03 <u>11</u>	Wind Design Standard for Edge Systems Used with Low Slope Roofing								
	Systems	IBC							
TIA	Telecommunic	cations Indu	stry Asso	ociation					
Standard Reference									
Number	Title Structural Standards		1	Reference	d in Cod	le(s):			
222-G-2005	for Antenna Supporting Structures and Antennas, including - Addendum 1, 222-G- 1 dated 2007, and Addendum 2, 222-G- 2 Dated 2009, Addendum 3, 222-3 dated 2013, and Addendum 4, 222-G- 4 dated 2014	IBC							
TMS	The Masonry S	Society							
Standard Reference Number	Title			Reference	d in Cod	lo(s):			
Number	Standard Method for Determining Fire Resistance of Concrete and Masonry Construction					ic(3).			
216- 97 <u>2013</u>	Assemblies	IBC					<u> </u>		
302- 07 <u>2012</u>	Standard Method for Determining the Sound Transmission Class Rating for Masonry Walls	IBC	IRC	IgCC					
	Building Code for			igoo					
402-11 <u>2013</u>	Masonry Structures Direct Design	IBC	IRC						
403-1 0 <u>2013</u>	Handbook for Masonry Structures Specification for	IBC	IRC						
602- 11	Masonry Structures	IBC	IRC						
TPI	Truss Plate Ins	stitute							

Standard								
Reference Number	Title		D	eferenced i	n Cada(a			
Number	National Design Standards for Metal					»).		
	Plate Connected Wood Truss							
TPI 1-2007 2012	Construction	IBC	IRC					
UL	Underwriters La	boratories	;					
Standard Reference Number	Title			Referenced	in Codo	(a);		
Number	Fire Tests of			Referenced	In Code	(5).		
	Window Assemblies , with Revisions							
9–2009	through April 2005	IBC						
	Sliding Hardware for Standard							
	Horizontally							
	Mounted Tin Clad Fire Doorswith							
	Revisions through							
14B-2008	July 2000	IBC						
	Swinging Hardware for Standard Tin							
	Clad Fire Doors							
	Mounted Singly and in Pairs, with							
	revisions through	15.0						
14C-2006	December 2008 Vent or Chimney	IBC						
	Connector Dampers							
	for Oil-Fired							
	Appliances, with Revisions through							
17-2008	January 2010	IRC	IMC					
	Steel Tanks for Oil- Burner Fuels and							
	Other Combustible							
	Liquids <u>with</u> Revisions through							
	August 2009							
80-2007	Footom: Duilt	IRC	IFC					
	Factory-Built Chimneys, for							
	Residential Type							
	and Building Heating Appliances with							
	Revisions through							
103- 2001 <u>2010</u>	July 2012 Factory-Built	IBC	IMC	IFGC	IRC			
	Fireplaces - with							
	Revisions through							
127- 08	January 2010	IBC	IRC	IMC			1	
	Steel Aboveground							
	Tanks for Flammable and						1	
	Combustible Liquids						1	
	with Revisions through February						1	
	2010						1	
142-06	Household Electric	IFC					-	
	Household Electric Storage Tank Water						1	
	Heaters - with						1	
	Revisions through May 2006						1	
	September 2012							
174-04		IRC	IMC					

					•		
	Liquid-level						
	Indicating Guarges						
	for Oil Burner Fuels-						
	with revision through March 2007 and						
	Other Combustible						
180- 03	Liquids	IRC	IMC				
100 00 2012	Commercial Electric		iwio				
	Cooking Appliances						
	- with revisions						
	through March 2006						
197- 2003	June 2011	IMC					
	Single and Multiple						
	Stations Smoke						
	Alarms - with						
217 2006	revisions through	IBC	IRC	IFC			
217–2006	April 2010 2012 Standard for Fire	IDC	IRC	IFC			
	Test of Building						
	Construction and						
	Materials with						
	revisions through						
263- 03	October 2007	IBC	IRC	IWUIC	IMC		
	Access Control						
	Systems Units with						
	Revisions through						
294-1999	September 2010	IBC	IFC				
	Fire Testing of Fire						
	Extinguishing						
	Systems for						
	Protection of Restaurant Cooking						
	Equipment with						
	Revisions through						
300-2005 <u>(R2010)</u>	July 16, 2010	IBC	IFC				
	<u>,</u>						
305- 97 <u>2012</u>	Panic Hardware	IBC	IFC				
505- 87 <u>2012</u>	Door, Drapery,	IDC	110				
	Gate, Louver and						
	Window Operators						
	and Systems - with						
	Revisions through						
	February 2010						
325-2002	January 2012	IBC	IFC	IRC			
	Automatic Electrical						
	Controls for						
	Household and						
	Similar Use - Part 2: Particular						
	Requirements for						
	Burner Ignition						
	Systems and						
	Components with						
	revisions through						
	July 25, 2011 2012						
372-2007		ISPSC					
	Draft Equipment,						
	with Revisions through January						
378-06	2010	IRC	IMC				
	Solid-Fuel and		INC	1			
	Combination-Fuel						
	Central and						
	Supplementary						
391- 2006	Furnaces	IMC					
	Refrigeration Unit						
			1				
	Coolers - with						
	Coolers - with Revisions through						
440 0004 0044	Coolers - with Revisions through January 2009	1940					
412- 200 4 <u>2011</u>	Coolers - with Revisions through January 2009 August 2012	IMC					
412- 200 4 <u>2011</u>	Coolers - with Revisions through January 2009 August 2012 Electric Heating	IMC					
412- 200 4 <u>2011</u>	Coolers - with Revisions through January 2009 August 2012 Electric Heating Appliances-with	IMC					
	Coolers - with Revisions through January 2009 August 2012 Electric Heating Appliances-with revisions through						
412- <u>2004 2011</u> 499-05	Coolers - with Revisions through January 2009 August 2012 Electric Heating Appliances-with	IMC					

	April 2012						
	<u></u>						
	Fire Dampers-with						
	revisions through	12.0					
555–2006	May 2010 <u>2012</u> Smoke Dampers -	IBC	IMC				
	with Revisions						
	through May 2010	12.0					
555S-1999	2012 Type L Low-	IBC	IMC				
	Temperature						
	Venting Systems -						
641– 1995 2010	with Revisions through July 2009	IBC	IRC	IMC	IFGC		
<u></u>	Schedule 40 and	100		INIO			
	Schedule 80 Rigid						
	PVC Conduit and Fittings with						
	revisions through						
651– 05 <u>2011</u>	March 2010 2012	IFGC	IRC				
	Standard for Power Ventilators with						
	revisions through						
705-2004 <u>Revision 5</u>	March 2012	IMC					
	Recirculating Systems with						
	Revisions through						
710B- 200 4 <u>2011</u>	December 2009	IBC	IFC	IMC			
	Standard for Test for Surface Burning						
	Characteristics of						
	Building Materials						
	with Revisions through September						
723—08	2010	IBC	IFC	IWUIC	IRC		
	Oil-Fired Boiler						
	Assemblies - with Revisions through						
726-1995	April 2010 2011	IRC	IMC	IECC			
	Oil-Fired Floor						
	Furnaces with revisions through						
	April 2010 August						
729-03	2012	IRC	IMC				
	Oil-Fired Wall Furnaces with						
	revisions through						
	April 2010 August						
730-03	2012 Oil-Fired Unit	IRC	IMC				
	Heaters with						
	Revisions through						
731-1995	April 2010 August 2012	IMC	IECC-C				
731-1995	Fireplaces Stoves-	INC	1200-0				
	with Revisions						
727 07 2011	through January 2010	IRC	IMC				
737 -07 <u>2011</u>	Automatically	INC	livic		+ +		
	Operated Roof						
	Vents For Smoke and Heat with						
	Revisions through						
793-08	September 2011	IBC	IFC				
	Commercial- Industrial Gas						
	Heating Equipment						
	with revisions						
795- 2006	through April 2010 September 2012	IRC	IFGC				
100 2000 2011		11/0	1.90				1

			Г		r	r	1	1	
	Valves for								
	Flammable Fluids,								
	with Revisions								
842-07	through April 2011	IRC	IMC						
	Household Electric								
	Ranges - with								
858-05	Revisions through May 2010 April 2012	IMC	IRC						
000-00	Standard for Control								
	Units and								
	Accessories for Fire								
	Alarm Systems-with								
	Revisions through								
864-03	February 2010 August 2012	IBC	IFC						
004 00	<u>August 2012</u>	100							
	Electrostatic Air								
	Cleaners-with								
967 00 2011	Revisions through	IMC							
867- 00 <u>2011</u>	February 2010 Temperature-	INC							
	Indicating and -								
	Regulating								
	Equipment, with								
070 0007	revisions through	10000							
873-2007	July 25, 2011 2012	ISPSC							
	Electric Day Bath Heaters with								
	revisions through								
	October 2009								
875-09	November 2011	IMC	IRC						
	Oil-Burning Stoves -								
	with Revisions								
896-1993	through May 2010 August 2012	IRC	IMC						
090-1993	Air Filter Units- with	iiito	INC						
	revisions through								
	November 2009								
900-04	February 2012	IFC	IMC						
	Fireplace Accessories - with								
	revisions through								
	July 2006 April								
907- 9 4 <u>2010</u>	2010	IMC							
	Emergency Lighting								
	and Power								
	Equipment with								
	revisions through January 2009								
924-06	February 2003	IBC	IFC						
	Medium Heat								
	Appliance Factory-								
	Built Chimneys -								
959- 2001 2010	with Revisions through June 2010	IRC	IMC	IFGC					
959- 2001 <u>2010</u>	Standard for	IKC	INC	IFGC					
	Rotating Electrical								
	Machines General								
	Requirements with								
1004 1 08 2012	revisions through	10000							
1004-1- 08 <u>2012</u>	June 23, 2011	ISPSC							
	Electric Household								
	Cooking and Food	150							
1026- 07	Services Appliances	IRC	+				ļ		
	Antitheft Alarms and								
	Devices with								
	Revisions through								
1037-99	December 2009	IFC							
	Fire Test of								
	Insulated Wall								
	Construction - with Revisions through								
1040-1996	September 2007	IBC	IRC						
	00010012001					1		1	

	October 2012					1	
	Electric Baseboard						
	Heating Equipment- with revisions						
	through February						
1042- 94 2009	2008 June 2010	IRC					
	Grease Filters for						
	Exhaust Ducts with						
1046- 00	revisions through January 2012	IMC					
1040-00 2010	Standard for	INIC					
	Swimming Pool						
	Pumps, Filters and						
	Chlorinators, with						
	revisions through March 31, 2010						
1081-2008	November 2011	ISPSC					
	Electric Commercial	-					
	Clothes-Drying						
	Equipment - with Revisions through						
	October 2009						
1240-2005	February 2011	IMC					
	Electric Water						
	Heaters for Pools						
	and Tubs - with Revisions through						
	June 16, 2010 July						
1261-2001	2012	IRC	IMC	ISPSC			
	Flammable Liquid						
	Storage Cabinets with Revisions						
	through May 2006						
	February 2010						
1275-2005		IFC				 	
	Standard for Safety for Metal Waste						
	Paper containers-						
	with Revisions						
	through August						
	2007 <u>September</u> 2012						
1315-95	2012	IFC					
	Relocatable Power						
	Taps - with revisions						
	through October 2009 September						
1363-2007	2009 <u>September</u> 2012	IFC					
	Electric Booster and						
	Commercial Storage						
	Tank Water Heaters - with Revisions						
	through December						
1453-04	2009 July 2011	IRC	IMC				
	Solid-Fuel Type						
1482- 10	Room Heaters	IBC	IRC	IMC	IgCC	 	
	Standard for Electric Hot Tubs, Spas and						
	Association						
	Equipment with						
	revisions through						
1563 2009	March 31, 2010	ISPSC					
1563-2009	July 2012	13530					
	Electric Space						
	Heating Cables-with						
1673- 96	revision through July 2003 October 2011	IRC					
1010-00 2010		INC		1	1	I	

	Electric Radiant								
	Heating Panels and								
	Heating Panel Sets,								
	with Revisions								
	through October								
1693- 02 2010	2011	IRC							
	Flat-plate								
	Photovoltaic								
	Modules and Panels								
	- with revisions								
	through April 2008								
	May 2012								
1703-02		IBC							
	Venting Systems for								
	Gas-Burning								
	Appliances,								
	Categories II, III and								
	IV, with Revisions								
1738- 06	though May 2011	IRC	IFGC						
1730-00 2010		INC	1.90						
	Inverters,								
	Converters,								
	Controllers and								
	Interconnection								
	System Equipment						1		
	with Distributed						1		
	Energy Resources-		1				1		
	with revisions		1				1		
	through November						1		
1741- 99 2010	2005	IRC							
	Standard for								
	Nonducted Heat								
1815- 09	Recovery Ventilators	IMC							
	Uplift Tests for								
	Deef Covering								
	Roof Covering								
	Systems with								
	revisions through								
1897- 2004	May 2008	IBC							
		.20							
1978- 05 2010	Grease Ducts	IMC							
	Luminous Egress								
	Path Marking								
	Systems with								
	Revisions through								
1004.04	April 2010	IBC	IFC				1		
1994-04	November 2010	IBC	IFC						
	the stick and Quality a								
	Heating and Cooling								
	Equipment , with								
	revisions through								
1995- 2005 2011	July 2009	IRC	IMC	ISPSC					
	Electric Duct								
	Heaters-with								
	revisions through								
	July 2009 November						1		
	2011								
1996-04 2009		IRC	IMC						
	Standards for								
	General-Purpose								
	Signaling Devices								
	and Systems-with						1		
	Bovisions through								
	Revisions through October 2009 May						1		
2017 2008		IBC	IDC						
2017-2008	2011 Stondard for Sofety		IRC				+		
	Standard for Safety								
	Optical-Fiber and		1				1		
	Communications		1				1		
	Cable Raceway		1				1		
	,with Revisions		1				1		
				1	1	1	1	1	1
2024- 2008	through April 2011	IMC							

							r –	
	For Electric Clothes							
	Dryer <u>s</u> - with							
	Revisions through							
2158-1997	March 2009	IMC						_
	Outline of							
	Investigation for							
	Clothes Dryer							
2158A- 2006 2010	Transition Duct	IRC	IMC					
	Stationary Engine							
	Generator							
	Assemblies with							
2200 08 2012	Revisions through	IBC	IFC	IMC	IFGC			
2200- 98 <u>2012</u>	December 2009 Solvent Distillation	IDC	IFC	liviC	IFGC			_
	Units - with							
	Revisions through							
	December 2009							
2208- 2005 <u>2010</u>	<u>March 2011</u>	IFC						
	Tests of Fire Resistive Grease							
	Duct Enclosure							
2221- 2001 2010	Assemblies	IMC						
	Fire Tests of							
	Storage Pallets-with							
	Revisions through							
0005 04 0040	March 2010	150						
2335- 01 <u>2010</u>	September 2012	IFC						
	Air Dispersion							
2518- 02 <u>2005</u>	System Materials	IMC						_
	Standard for Solid							
	Fuel-Fired Hydronic Heating Appliances,							
	Water Heaters, and							
	Boilers, with							
	Revisions through							
2523-09	October 2011	IRC	IgCC	IMC				
ULC/CAN			<u> </u>					
ULC/CAN	Underwriters Labo	ratories	Canada					
Standard								
Reference								
Number	Title			Refere	nced in C	ode(s):		
	Standard Method of Test for							
	Surface Burning			1				
	Characteristics of Flooring,			1				
	Floor Coverings, and			1				
	Miscellaneous Materials and Assemblies - with 2000			1				
			100	1			1	
CAN/ULC S102.2-1988 2010	Revisions	IBC	IRC					

Reason: The CP 28 Code Development Policy, Section 4.5.1 requires the updating of referenced standards to be accomplished administratively, and be processed as a Code Change Proposal for consideration by the Administrative Code Change Committee. In September 2012, a letter was sent to each developer of standards that is referenced in the International Codes, asking them to provide ICC with a list of their standards in order to update to the current edition. Above is the list of the referenced standards that are to be updated based upon responses from standards developer.

Public Hearing: Committee: AS AM D Assembly: ASF AMF DF

Errata to this proposal are contained in the <u>Updates to the 2013 Proposed Changes</u> posted on the ICC website. Please go to <u>http://www.iccsafe.org/cs/codes/Documents/2012-2014Cycle/Proposed-B/00-CompleteGroupB-MonographUpdates.pdf</u> for more information

The following is errata that was not posted to the ICC website.

ASTM D5019, while withdrawn by ASTM, is still referenced in the IBC and IRC, so it will remain in the list of referenced standards. This standard will be removed from this update proposal.

ASTM	ASTM International	
Standard Reference Number	Title	Referenced in Code(s):
D5019-07a	Specification for Reinforced CSM Polymeric Sheet Used in Roofing Membrane	IBC, IRC

FM 4470 was indicated in the posted errata as being updated to 2013, however, the correct reference is 2012.

FM	FM Global	
Standard Reference Number	Title	Referenced in Code(s):
FM 4470 2009 <u>2012</u>	Approval Standard for Single-Ply Polymer- Modified Bitumen Sheet, Built-Up Roof (BUR) and Liquid Applied Roof Assemblies for use in Class 1 and Noncombustible Roof Deck Construction.	IBC

Committee Action Hearing Results

ADM62-13

Committee Action:

Approved as Modified

Modify the proposal as follows:

1. Revise the titles/editions of the following standards as shown:

AISI	American Iron and Steel Institute	!
Standard Reference Number	Title	Referenced in Code(s):
AISI S110-07/S1-09 (2012)	Standard for Seismic Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Systems-Special Moment Frames, 2007 with Supplement 1, dated 2009, (<u>Reaffirmed</u> 2012)	IBC
AISI S210- <u>07 (</u> 2012 <u>)</u>	North American Standard for Cold-formed Steel Framing-Floor and Roof System Design, 2007, (<u>Reaffirmed</u> 2012)	IBC
AISI S211-07/S1-12 (2012)	North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Framing-Wall Stud Design, 2007, including Supplement 1, dated 2012, (Reaffirmed 2012)	IBC
AISI S212-07 (2012)	North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Framing-Header Design, 2007, (<u>Reaffirmed</u> 2012)	IBC
AISI S213-07/S1-09 (2012)	North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Framing-Lateral Design, with Supplement 1, dated 2009, (<u>Reaffirmed</u> 2012)	IBC
AISI S230-07/S3-12 (2012)	Standard for Cold-formed Steel Framing- Prescriptive Method for One- and Two-family Dwellings, 2007, with Supplement 3, dated dated 2012, (<u>Reaffirmed</u> 2012)	IBC, IRC

2. Remove the proposed updates to the following standards:

ACI	American Concrete Institute		
Standard Reference Number	Title	Referenced in Code(s):	
318-14 <u>11</u>	Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete	IBC, IRC, ISPSC	

ICC	International Code Council		
Standard Reference Number	Title	Referenced in Code(s):	
ICC A117.1-2014 2009	Accessible and Useable Buildings and Facilities	IBC, IEBC, IFC, IRC, IZC	

3. The following standard is not referenced and should be removed from the IMC Chapter 15.

NFPA	National Fire Protection Association		
Standard Reference Number	Title	Referenced in Code(s):	
NFPA 274-09	Standard Test Method to Evaluate Fire Performance Characteristics of Pipe Insulation	IMC	

Committee Reason: The proponent indicated that AISI standard references were not revised and updated, but were instead reviewed and reaffirmed in 2012. The committee agreed that it is important to clarify this in the reference.

The committee agreed that the edition of ACI 318 should remain at 2011 instead of being updated to 2014. The specific references to sections in the ACI 318 in the International Codes are coordinated with the 2011 edition. The 2014 edition will be substantially reformatted and renumbered. The 2014 edition must be finalized before it is possible to verify that the references will still be complete and accurate. Some of the revisions to references may be considered technical revisions. This correlation may need to be done as part of the Group A codes changes next cycle. If possible to address this in the public comments for Group B, it should be done.

The committee agreed that the edition of ICC A117.1 should remain 2009 instead of being updated to 2014. The ICC A117.1 is undergoing significant changes in relation to the sizes required for accessibility. At the time of the hearings, the standard has not yet reached the stage of a public draft. Once the revisions are finalized, the scoping requirements in the IBC must be reviewed to understand the full impact on spaces and buildings. Since some of the coordination may include revisions to the codes, the reference of the new edition should be delayed to allow for this coordination effort in the Group A and Group B code change cycles.

The proponent pointed out that NFPA 274 is no longer referenced anywhere in the IMC, however, it is still included in the IMC Chapter 15. Rather than being included in the automatic update proposal, it should be removed from the IMC Chapter 15.

The committee approved the automatic updates for the remainder of the standards listed in the proposal. The proposed updates to the standard are consistent with the ICC policies for updates.

Analysis. A question was raised during the testimony regarding the updating of NFPA 70, National Electrical Code. NFPA 70 will be automatically updated from the 2011 edition to the 2014 edition. The ICC Board of Directors have identified NFPA 70 as a member of the ICC family of codes, therefore, it will not be indicated in the automatic update proposal.

Assembly Action

None

Individual Consideration Agenda

These items are on the agenda for individual consideration because public comments were submitted.

Public Comment 1:

Matthew Senecal, P.E., representing the American Concrete Institute (ACI), requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Further modify the proposal as follows:

ACI

318 - 11_<u>14</u>

Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete

Commenter's Reason: At the Dallas Committee Action Hearings, a decision was made to retain the reference to ACI 318-11 instead of updating to the latest edition, ACI 318-14. This was based upon a concern expressed on the floor that, because ACI 318 is going through reorganization, specific ACI 318 section numbers cited within the 2015 IBC may become inconsistent with ACI 318-14, thereby causing confusion to the user..

On July 1, 2013, ACI assembled a task group consisting of the concerned parties to review this issue in detail. The group concluded that If the specific ACI 318 section numbers cited in the 2015 IBC can be editorially changed to the correct ACI 318-14 section numbers, then any potential problem to the user will be avoided.

Editorial changes of this kind are allowed according to Section 4.4 of CP#28. The 318-14 section references compatible with the 2015 IBC have been determined and will be forwarded to ICC Staff for inclusion in the 2015 IBC, and other ICC Codes as appropriate.

It is important to note that there are no technical changes in ACI 318-14 that affect the eight modifications in 2015 IBC Section 1905 or any other provision of the 2015 IBC. This means only the editorial changes discussed above are required to make ACI 318-14 compatible with the 2015 IBC.

<u>ASTM</u>

Public Comment 2:

Marcelo M. Hirschler, representing GBH International, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Modify the proposal as follows:

E814- 08b <u>2013</u>	Test Method of Fire Tests of Through-Penetration Firestops
E1537- 12 <u>2013</u>	Test Method for Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture

Commenter's Reason: Standards date updates

Public Comment 3:

Marcelo M. Hirschler, representing GBH International, and Steve Mawn, representing ASTM International, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Modify the proposal as follows:

D6662- 09 <u>2013</u>	Standard Specification for Polyolefin-Based Plastic Lumber Decking Boards
E84-20 12c <u>2013A</u>	Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials
E1354- 2011b <u>2013</u>	Standard Test Method for Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter
E1590- 12 <u>2013</u>	Test Method for Fire Testing of Mattresses
E2404— 12	Standard Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Textile, Paper or Vinyl Wall or Ceiling Coverings to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics

Commenter's Reason: Standards date updates

Public Comment 4:

Steve Mawn, representing ASTM International, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Modify the proposal as follows:

A74- 12 <u>13A</u>	Specification for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings
A182- 12A <u>13</u>	Standard Specification for Forged or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service
A240/A 240M-1 2 - <u>13A</u>	Standard Specification for Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications
A283/A 283M-12 <u>A</u>	Specification for Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates
A307- 10 <u>12</u>	Specification for Carbon Steel Bolts and Studs, 60,000 psi Tensile Strength
A312/A 312M- 12A <u>13A</u>	Specification for Seamless, and Welded, and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes
A403- 12 <u>13</u>	Standard Specification for Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Fittings
A480/A480M- 12 <u>13</u>	Specification for General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Stainless and Heat-/Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet and Strip
A510- 11 <u>13</u>	Specification for General Requirements for Wire Rods and Coarse Round Wire, Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel
A572/A 572M-12 <u>A</u>	Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel

A588/A 588M- 05 <u>10</u>	Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel with 50 ksi (345 Mpa) Minimum Yield Point, with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance
A875/A 875M -10 <u>13</u>	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet Zinc-5%, Aluminum Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process
A888-11 <u>13A</u>	Specification for Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Application
A924/A 924M- 2010a <u>13</u>	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot Dip Process
A1003/A 1003M-12 <u>13A</u>	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Carbon, Metallic- and Nonmetallic-Coated for Cold-formed Framing Members
A1008/A1008M-12 <u>A</u>	Specification for Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, Solution Hardened and Bake Hardenable
B152/B 152M- 09 <u>13</u>	Specification for Copper Sheet, Strip Plate and Rolled Bar
B241/B 241M -10 <u>12E1</u>	Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy, Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube
B633- 11 <u>13</u>	Specification for Electodeposited Coatings of Zinc on Iron and Steel
C33/C33M- 11a <u>13</u>	Specification for Concrete Aggregates
C34– 10 <u>12</u>	Specification for Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile
C42/C 42M- 12 <u>13</u>	Test Method for Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams of Concrete
C56- 2010 <u>12</u>	Specification for Limestone Dimension Stone
C59/C 59M-00 (2006) (<u>2011</u>)	Specification for Gypsum Casting Plaster and Molding Plaster
C62- 08 <u>13</u>	Specification for Slate Dimension Stone
C67- 12 <u>13</u>	Test Methods of Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile
C76 -12a <u>13A</u>	Specification for Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe
C90 -12 <u>13</u>	Specification for Loadbearing Concrete Masonry Units
C94/C 94M- 12 <u>13</u>	Specification for Construction of Dry-stacked, Surface-Bonded Walls
C109/C 109M- 2001b <u>12</u>	Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars (Using 2-in. or [50-mm] Cube Specimens)
C126- 12 <u>13</u>	Specification for Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units
C140- 2012a <u>13</u>	Test Method Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units
C143/C 143M- 2010a <u>12</u>	Test Method for Slump of Hydraulic Cement Concrete
C207- 2011 <u>06(2011</u>)	Specification for Hydrated Lime for Masonry Purposes
C216- 12 <u>13</u>	Specification for Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale)
C317/C 317M- <u>00(2010)</u>	Specification for Gypsum Concrete
C330-/C330 <u>M</u> -2009	Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Structural Concrete
C474- 12 _ <u>13</u>	Test Methods for Joint Treatment Materials for Gypsum Board Construction
C578—12 a b	Standard Specification for Rigid, Cellular Polystyrene Thermal Insulation
C587-04(<u>2009</u>)	Specification for Gypsum Veneer Plaster
C595/C95M- 2012e1 13	Specification for Blended Hydraulic Cements
C615/C615M- 2011 11	Specification for Granite Dimension Stone
C616/C616M- 2010 10	Specification for Quartz Dimension Stone
C629- 2010 _ <u>10</u>	Specification for Slate Dimension Stone
C635/C635M- 12 <u>13</u>	Specification for the Manufacturer, Performance, and Testing of Metal Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-In Panel Ceilings

C645- 11A <u>13</u>	Specification for Nonstructural Steel Framing Members
C652- 12 <u>13</u>	Specification for Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)
C700-11 <u>13</u>	Specification for Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated
C728-05 (2010) (<u>2013</u>)	Standard Specification for Perlite Thermal Insulation Board
C926- 12A <u>13</u>	Specification for Application of Portland Cement-Based Plaster
C932-06 <u>(2013)</u>	Specification for Surface-Applied Bonding Compounds Agents for Exterior Plastering
C933- 11 <u>13</u>	Specification for Welded Wire Lath
C1019- 11 13	Test Method for Sampling and Testing Grout
C1029- 10 13	Specification for Spray-Applied Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Thermal Insulation
С1063-12 С <u>D</u>	Specification for Installation of Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster
C1072- 11 <u>13</u>	Standard Text Method for Measurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength
C1088- 09 <u>13</u>	Specification for Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or Shale
C1107/C1107 <u>M</u> -44 <u>13</u>	Standard Specification for Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink)
C1116/C1116M-10 <u>A</u>	Standard Specification for Fiber - Reinforced Concrete and Shotcrete
C1157 <u>/C1157M</u> -11	Standard Performance Specification for Hydraulic Cement
C1173-10 <u>E1</u>	Specification for Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems
C1186-08 <u>(2012)</u>	Specification for Flat Fiber Cement Sheets
C1277- 11 <u>12</u>	Specification for Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings
C1280 -12A <u>13</u>	Specification for Application of Exterior Gypsum Panel Products for Use as Sheathing
C1289 —12a <u>13E1</u>	Standard Specification for Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board
C1314- 11A <u>12</u>	Test Method for Compressive Strength of Masonry Prisms
C1396/1396M-11 2013	Specification for Gypsum Ceiling Board
C1513- 12 <u>2013</u>	Standard Specification for Concrete Roof Tile
C1563- 08 <u>2013</u>	Standard Test Method for Gaskets for Use in Connection with Hub and Spigot Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Drain, Waste, Vent and Storm Piping Applications
D86- 2011b <u>2012</u>	Test Method for Distillation of Petroleum Products at Atmospheric Pressure
D92- <u>20</u> 12 <u>b</u>	Test Method for Flash and Fire Points by Cleveland Open Cup Tester
D93- 11 <u>2012</u>	Test Method for Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester
D1693- 12 <u>2013</u>	Test Method for Environmental Stress-Cracking of Ethylene Plastics
D1970/D1970M- 11 2013	Specification for Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roof Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection
D2239- <u>20</u> 12 <u>A</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SIDR-PR) Based on Controlled Inside Diameter
D2513- 12 2013E1	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings
D2683- <u>20</u> 10 <u>E1</u>	Specification for Socket-Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter-Controlled Polyethylene Pipe and Tubing
D2737-20 <u>12</u> E1 <u>A</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing
D2974- 07A <u>2013</u>	Standard Test Methods for Moisture, Ash and Organic Matter of Peat and other Organic Soils
D3035- <u>20</u> 12 <u>E1</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based on Controlled Outside Diameter
D3161/D3161M- 12 2013	Test Method for a Wind Resistance of Asphalt Shingles (Fan Induced Method)

D3201- 08AE1 2013	Test Method for Hygroscopic Properties of Fire-Retardant Wood and Wood-Based Products
D3350- 08 <u>20</u> 12 <u>E1</u>	Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings Materials
D3689- 07 2013E1	Test Methods for Deep Foundations Under Static Axial Tensile Load
D3737- 09E1 2012	Practice for Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam)
D4637/D4637M-12 2013	Specification for EPDM Sheet Used in Single-Ply Roof Membrane
D5055- 12 2013	Specification for Establishing and Monitoring Structural Capacities of Prefabricated Wood I-Joists
D5456- 12 2013	Standard Specification for Evaluation of Structural Composite Lumber Products
D6223 <u>/</u> D6223M-02(2009)(2011) E1	Specification for Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements
D6757- 07 <u>2013</u>	Standard Specification for Underlayment Felt Containing Inorganic Fibers used in Steep-Slope Roofing
E96/E96M- 10 2013	Test Method for Water Vapor Transmission of Materials
E1332-90(20 03<u>10A</u>)	Standard Classification for the Determination of Outdoor-Indoor Transmission Class
E1529- 10 <u>2013</u>	Test Method for Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies
E1537- 12 <u>2013</u>	Test Method for Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture
E1996- <u>20</u> 12 <u>A</u>	Specification for Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Windborne Debris in Hurricanes
E2178–11 <u>2013</u>	Standard Test Method for Air Permeance of Building Materials
E2307- 12 <u>2010</u>	Standard Test Method for Determining Fire Resistance of a Perimeter Joint System Between an Exterior Wall Assembly and a Floor Assembly Using the Intermediate-Scale, Multi-story Test Apparatus ¹
E2336-04(20 <u>13</u>)	Standard Test Methods Fire Resistive Grease Duct Enclosure Systems
F441/F 441M- 12 2013	Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80
F442/F 442M- 12 2013	Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR)
F714- 12E1 <u>2013</u>	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) Based on Outside Diameter
F876- 10E1	Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing
F877- <u>20</u> 11 <u>A</u>	Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems
F1055- 11 <u>2013</u>	Specification for Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene Pipe and Tubing
F1496- 12 2013	Standard Test Method for Performance of Convection Ovens
F1807- 12 <u>2013</u>	Specifications for Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing
F2080- 09 2012	Specification for Cold-Expansion Fittings with Metal Compression-Sleeves for Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe
F2200— 11B 2013	Standard Specification for Automated Vehicular Gate Construction
F2306/F 2306M- 11 2013	Specification for 12" to 60" 300 to 1500 mm annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Gravity-Flow Storm Sewer and Subsurface Drainage Applications

Commenter's Reason: Further revisions to ASTM Standards.

Public Comment 5:

ICC

Jonathan Humble, representing ICC Reference Standards Committee, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Modify the proposal as follows:

ICC A117.1 – 2009–2014 Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities

Commenter's Reason (Humble): The ICC Reference Standards Committee (ICC-REF), a committee organized to review standards and provide an opinion of standards compliance based on Council Policy 28, requests that ADM 62-13 be further modified with the incorporation of ICC A117.1-2014 edition.

The ICC-REF disagrees with the ADM code development committee reasons for reverting back to the 2009 edition of ICC A117.1. Contrary to the code development committee's reason concerning significant changes, Section 4.5.1 of the Council Policy does not stipulate any restrictions to modifications to a standards updating. Rather, the intent is that an updated standard should coordinate with the various I-codes in which the standard is referenced. Since this standard is referenced generically in each of the referenced I-codes, and not specifically by individual section number, it is believed that the update will not yield the coordination issues cited in the code development committee's recommendation.

We therefore recommend that ADM62-13 be further modified by the updating of ICC A117.1 to the 2014 edition.

Public Comment 6:

Kenneth Schoonover, KMS Associates, Inc. representing self, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Approve the proposed update to ICC/ANSI A117.1-14 for the IBC and the IRC. Retain the reference to ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009 for the IZC, IFC and IEBC.

Commenter's Reason: ICC/ANSI A117.1 Standard is going through its normal revision cycle, which is expected to be complete before the end of this code development cycle. The new edition of A117.1 will be published and available for reference in the 2015 International Codes.

While it is true that there are significant changes, that is not a good reason to freeze the I-Codes reference at the 2009 Edition of the standard. ICC Council Policy #CP28-05 specifically allows an administrative update of a standard to be approved, based upon completion before Dec. 1 of 2014. We anticipate that this standard will be published and available well before December 1, 2014. In writing this rule for completion of a referenced standard a full year after the update is approved, ICC is specifically allowing for completion of technical work on a standard to be completed, with no qualifications regarding the progress of that work. The revisions underway for A117.1 will not impact the content of the 2015 I-Codes. Further, there are a number of reasons why the update to this standard should be approved:

1. If the revisions in question are included in the new standard, there is no good reason not to move forward with them. The changes will have been well vetted, the benefits of the changes have already been established, and the basis for the changes will have been well substantiated.

2. The potential impact on design and construction is no reason delay implementation. It will be several years before the new edition of the I-Codes are widely adopted and enforced. The changes are significant, but not so dramatic as to cause a major upheaval in the design and construction industry. This would not be the first time, or the last, that changes in codes and standards will have had such effect. Designers and builders can and will adapt, and there will be sufficient time to adapt for those who choose to be proactive and plan ahead.

3. There are many other changes and improvements in the standard that will be delayed if the standard is not updated. Among them are revisions that will correlate to a great extent the I-Codes with the new 2010 ADA Standards, which are now adopted and in force. The I-Codes have long sought to be as technically consistent as possible with the ADA Accessibility Guidelines. Designers, builders and building owners benefit from having model codes that match the federal accessibility requirements. Failure to update the standard will be a lost opportunity to continue that benefit.

4. The A117 Committee has, to date, agreed to minimize the impact of the changes on housing. The proposals under consideration by the committee include exceptions to Chapter 10 of the Standard that will limit the spatial impact Accessible, Type A and Type B units.

Analysis: Availability of older editions of a standard are determined by the policies of the standard promulgator. The IFC references the A117.1 in Sections 907.5.2.3.4 (Visible alarms) Group R-2, 1007.9 (Accessible means of egress) Signage and 1010.1 Ramps. Chapters 9 and 10 are repeated in the IBC and IFC. The IZC references the A117.1 in Sections 801.2.4 and 801.3.1. The references are specific to requirements for passenger loading zones and accessible parking spaces. Accessible parking requirements and passenger loading zones are also addressed in the IBC, Section 1106.

Public Comment 7:

Steve Orlowski, representing National Association of Home Builders (NAHB), and Tim Ryan, representing the International Association of Building Officials (IABO), requests Approved as Modified by the Code Committee.

Commenter's Reason: During the code development hearing, the committee agreed that there was a need to modify the list of referenced standard, specifically the updating of the A117.1 standard. CP policy 28 allows for standards that are already referenced in the I-Codes to be updated, even if they are still under development, provide they are completed before December 1, 2014. There are several standards that have been changed or are currently being changed without any opportunity to determine whether the standard should still be referenced in the code or the ability to change the code to reflect changes that have occurred in the standard.

For example the A117 standard is currently discussing changes that may possibly change the required dimensions of clear floor space and dimensions along the accessible route significantly. Without the opportunity to fully understand how existing buildings that were built in accordance with the previous edition of the standard and how the proposed changes will interact with ADA and FHA requirements, NAHB encourages the final assembly to support the modification approved by the committee to not update the reference to the 2014 A117.1 standard.

Public Comment 8:

Robert Eugene, representing UL LLC, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Modify the proposal as follows:

705-2004 Revision 5 Standard for Power Ventilators with revisions through March 2012

Commenter's Reason: This modification provides no technical change. The re-formatting provides consistency with the formatting of the other UL referenced standards.

Public Comment 9:

Robert Eugene, representing UL LLC, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Modify the proposal as follows:

1703-02 Flat-plate Photovoltaic Modules and Panels - with revisions through May 2012 November 2014

Commenter's Reason: This modification will incorporate additional fire testing provisions. It will also include various clarifications and editorial revisions to the standard.

Public Comment 10:

Robert Eugene, representing UL LLC, requests Approval as Modified by this Public Comment.

Modify the proposal as follows:

14B-2008	Sliding Hardware for Standard Horizontally Mounted Tin Clad Fire Doors <u>with revisions through May 3.</u> 2013
14C-2006	Swinging Hardware for Standard Tin Clad Fire Doors Mounted Singly and in Pairs, with revisions through December 2008 May 2013
181A- 05	Closure Systems for Use with Rigid Air Ducts and Air Connectors-with Revisions through February 2008
181B- 05 - <u>2013</u>	Closure Systems for Use with Flexible Air Ducts and Air Connectors—with Revisions through February 2008
268— <u>062009</u>	Smoke Detectors for Fire Prevention Signaling Alarm Systems - with revisions through October 2003
325-2002	Door, Drapery, Gate, Louver and Window Operators and Systems - with Revisions through January 2012 June 2013
343-2008	Pumps for Oil-Burning Appliances – with revisions through June 2013
441-2010	Gas Vents-with Revisions through August 2006
471- 06	Commercial Refrigerators and Freezers—with Revisions through October 2008 December 2012
499-05	Electric Heating Appliances-with revisions through April 2012 February 2013
508-99	Industrial Control Equipment—with Revisions through September 2008 March 2013
641– 1995	Type L Low-Temperature Venting Systems with revisions through May 2013
710- 95	Exhaust Hoods for Commercial Cooking Equipment—with Revisions through December 2009
834-04	Heating, Water Supply and Power Boilers Electric—with Revisions through December 2009 January 2013
842-07	Valves for Flammable Fluids, with Revisions through April 2011 October 2012
867- 00 <u>2011</u>	Electrostatic Air Cleaners-with Revisions through February 2013
923— 2008	Microwave Cooking Appliances—with Revisions through June 2010
1042- 94	Electric Baseboard Heating Equipment-with revisions through June 2010 2013

1081-2008	Standard for Swimming Pool Pumps, Filters and Chlorinators, with revisions through November 2011 May 2013	
1240-2012	Electric Commercial Clothes-Drying Equipment - with Revisions through February 2011 October 2012	
1313-93	Standard for Nonmetallic Safety Cans for Petroleum Products—with Revisions through August 2007 November 2012	
1479-03	Fire Tests of Through-penetration Firestops—with Revisions through March 2010 October 2012	
1618-09	Wall Protectors, Floor Protectors and Hearth Extensions - with revisions through May 2013	
1715-97	Fire Test of Interior Finish Material—with Revisions through April 2008 January 2013	
1812- 2009	Standard for Ducted Heat Recovery Ventilators-with Revisions through June 2010	
1820-04	Fire Test of Pneumatic Tubing for Flame and Smoke Characteristics—with Revisions through February 2009-May 2013	
1887-04	Fire Tests of Plastic Sprinkler Pipe for Visible Flame and Smoke Characteristics—with Revisions through February 2009 May 2013	
2075- 04	Standard for Gas and Vapor Detectors and Sensors-with revisions through September 2007	
2079-04	Tests for Fire Resistance of Building Joint Systems—with Revisions through June 2008 December 2012	
2085-97	Protected Above-ground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids—with Revisions through December 1999 September 2010	
2200-2012	Stationary Engine Generator Assemblies with Revisions through June 2013	
2360-00	Test Methods for Determining the Combustibility Characteristics of Plastics Used in Semi-Conductor Tool Construction—with Revisions through June, 2008 May 2013	
2523-09	Standard for Solid Fuel-Fired Hydronic Heating Appliances, Water Heaters, and Boilers, with Revisions through October 2011 February 2013	
Commenter's Reason: This modification provides additional updates to referenced standards revision dates and titles as applicable.		